# RIVING on the IGHT

IDE

of the

OAD

4th Grade Do-Nows Denise Baxindine, Curriculum Consultant, Austin, Texas

Moly Powers, Curriculum Consultant, Austin, Texas

Joanna Waggoner-Narquest, Elementary Consultant, Edinburg, Texas



Sponsored by : Law Focused Education, Inc. State Bar of Texas Texas Municipal Courts Education Center Texas Department of Transportation



Dear Elementary Teachers:

This publication contains a set of skill building "Do-Nows" that build upon the content of the Driving on the Right Side of the Road (DRSR) project while helping prepare students for standardized testing. The "Do-Now" exercises are aligned with the 4th grade TEKS writing, as well as the TEKS social studies and health education curriculum.

We recommend that each day you start your class with these warm-up exercises. Not only will they help students settle down as they come into your classroom, but they teach important lessons on traffic safety and social studies while giving students guided practice in preparing for standardized testing. You can set a timer for five minutes (or longer at the beginning of the year) to help the students learn time management and apply themselves as soon as they enter the classroom. Students can be provided with the correct answers in many ways:

- using a transparency or white board, project the "Do Now" on the screen and ask a student to write out the correct answer(s);
- ask students to work in pairs to correct each other's work then compare to the answer sheet (pair and share); or
- in a small group, let students teach the lesson to their peers.

As the students practice with the question stems and skills, the exercises could be used for independent practice or homework.

If you are not familiar with the Driving on the Right Side of the Road (DRSR) program, please visit the websites of either the Texas Municipal Courts Education Center (TMCEC) or Law Focused Education, Inc. (State Bar of Texas/Law-Related Education (LRE) Department) listed below:

www.tmcec.com www.drsr.info www.te

www.texaslre.org

The DRSR program consists of teaching units which infuse the study of traffic safety issues, traffic safety laws, and how these real life issues are adopted into language arts and social studies classes. Lessons incorporate the latest LRE instructional strategies as well as the opportunity to utilize judges and court support personnel as resource persons in classrooms. There are three levels that include hands-on interactive lessons that promote critical and creative thinking skills, appropriate activity sheets, class sets of manipulatives for small and large group instruction, and on-line computer games. In addition, each level provides opportunities for conducting research and/or independent study, participation in simulations, and gifted/talented extension activities.

Teachers from across Texas attend a one-day (3-8 hour) workshop on the DRSR program during the summer, offered in cooperation with the regional education service centers and local school districts. Our hope is that social studies teachers will then be prepared to offer this traffic safety program in regular classrooms or gifted classrooms, using municipal judges and court support personnel as resource persons. If you are interested in being trained, please contact TMCEC at tmcec@tmcec.com.

Lastly, please share with us any "Do-Nows" that you develop by emailing a copy to tmcec@tmcec.com. We plan to keep a database of these on the TMCEC and LRE websites for use by teachers across Texas. We will give credit to your contributions.

We hope that you have a successful school year.

Hope Lochridge

Jan Miller

# Scope and Sequence at a Glance

This workbook was revised in May 2014 using the TEKS provided on http://ritter.tea.state.tx.us/rules/tac/chapter110/ ch110a.pdf (accessed July 2012). Please visit our website, www.drsr.info, to check that you have the most up-to-date version of the workbook and TEKS correlation.

The content of the workbook contains traffic safety, citizenship, math, language arts, and social studies skills.

Each of the seven cycles includes four weeks worth of reading, math, writing, and social studies activities. These subject area sections contain four days of activities.

SKILL	EXERCISES	ELA TEKS
Sentences (types, combining)	1-4	4.22 B, 4.22 C, 4.23 C
Synonyms	6-9	4.4 C
Antonyms	11-14	4.4 C
Homophones	16-19	4.4 C
Root or Base Word	21-24, 36-39	4.4 A
Prefixes	26-29, 36-39	4.4 A
Suffixes	31-34, 36-39	4.4 A
Compound Words	41-44	4.24 C
Singular and Plural Nouns	46-49	4.22 Aii
Common and Proper Nouns	51-54	4.22 Aii
Subject and Object Pronouns	56-59	4.22 Avi
Possessive Nouns	61-64	4.22 Avi
Comparative and Superlative Adjectives	66-69	4.22 Ai
Verbs	71-74, 76-79	4.22 Ai
Adverbs	81-84	4.22 Aiv
Parts of Speech	86-89	4.22 A
Syllables	91-94	4.1 B
Spelling and Contractions	96-99	4.24 F
Alphabetical Order	101-104	4.4 E
Fact, Fantasy, Fiction	106-109	4.2 C
Similes	111-114	4.4 D
Cause and Effect	116-119	4.13
Rhymes	121-124	4.24 A, 4.24 B
Letters	126-129	4.20 B
Inferences	131-134	4.13 B
Analogies	136-139	4.4 D
Reference Books	141-144, 146-149	4.13 D, 4.15 B
Review	151-180	All

Every fifth day a passage with five multiple-choice questions appears. This format utilizes TAKS question stems and tests only the most frequently tested TEKS on the exam.

- Combining Sentences (4. 22 C)
- English Usage (4.22 A)
- Revising (4.17 C),
- Editing (4.17 D)
- Capitalization and Punctuation (4.23 B)
- Spelling (4.24)
- Apostrophes and Possessives (4.23 C)
- Conjunctions (4.22 A vii)
- Adjectives (4.22 A iii)

	Name	Date	
Is this	s a sentence or not a sentence?		
1.	This Tuesday we will vote in the election.		
2.	This time they.		
Is the	e sentence declarative, exclamatory, interrogative, or a	a command?	
3.	Where does the Mayor work?		
Corre	ect the sentences.		
4.	i am gonna have to tell the judge who really breaked th		
5.	sometimes i feel like taking the bus and sometimes i do		
	Name	Date	
Is this	Name s a sentence or not a sentence?	Date	
1.	s a sentence or not a sentence? My state at.		
1.	s a sentence or not a sentence?		
1. 2.	s a sentence or not a sentence? My state at.		
1. 2. Comb	s a sentence or not a sentence? My state at. We meet every other year.		
1. 2. Comt 3.	s a sentence or not a sentence? My state at. We meet every other year. Dine the sentences into one sentence.		
1. 2. Comb 3.	s a sentence or not a sentence?         My state at.         We meet every other year.         Dine the sentences into one sentence.         A stop sign is red.       A stop sign is octagonal.         A stop sign is red.         Yet the sentences.         tyron said the bridge is flood so turn around so you no	A stop sign is made of metal.	

	Name		Date	3
Is the	e sentence declarative, exclam	atory, interrogative, or a com	imand?	23C P
1.	Do you know what the Lieute	enant Governor does?		226
				2R 4
Is this	s a sentence or not a sentence			2 P V 12
3.	Before the class.			
Corre	ect the sentences.			5 R 4
4.	he are nervous about going to	the courthouse two pay his tic	ket	Do-Now SS & 15R & 184. FI & 4 22R & 4 22C
5.	Them is not going to the party	y because there arent enough so	eatbelts in the car	
	Name		Date	
Is the	Name e sentence declarative, exclam	atory, interrogative, or a com		
				4 SC. HF. 4. dF
1.	e <b>sentence declarative, exclam</b> She will be a senator for six y		imand?	4 236.
1. 2.	e <b>sentence declarative, exclam</b> She will be a senator for six y	/ears	imand?	4 236.
1. 2. Comb	e sentence declarative, exclam She will be a senator for six y Here it is!	ntence.	imand?	4 236.
1. 2. Comb 3.	e sentence declarative, exclam She will be a senator for six y Here it is! bine the sentences into one ser	ntence.	nmand?	4 236.
1. 2. Comb 3.	e sentence declarative, exclam She will be a senator for six y Here it is! bine the sentences into one sen Do you like walking?	ntence. Do you like skating?	Do you like biking?	11.

(1) Little Edison was skateboarding down the biggiest hill in his town. (2) What he did not realize was that the longer he road the harder it was for him to slow down. (3) There was a new road under construction across town. (4) When he reached the intersection at the base of the hill, he noticed an 18-wheeler coming in fast on his left. (5) To avoid the truck Edison swerved into the grass next to the road. (6) Due to his high speed, he fell off the board and landed face first on the ground. (7) Edison now walks his board down steep hills.

1. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 1?

- A. Change town to towen
- B. Change was to were
- C. Change **biggiest** to **biggest**
- D. Make no change

2. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 2?

- A. Change road to rode
- B. Change **down** to **up**
- C. Change the period to a question mark
- D. Make no change

3. What sentence does **NOT** belong in this passage?

- A. Sentence 2
- B. Sentence 3
- C. Sentence 5
- D. Sentence 6

4. What sentence could **BEST** be added after sentence 6?

- A. Hills are not as steep as mountains.
- B. Edison usually goes to the sandwich shop after school.
- C. Skateboards can be long or short.
- D. Edison's mom had to take him to the hospital for stitches.

5. What is the **BEST** way to revise sentence 7?

- A. Edison walks his board down hills steep.
- B. Edison walks now his board down steep hills.
- C. His board now walks Edison down steep hills.
- D. No revision is needed.

	Name	Date	
Write	e a synonym for the word.		
1.	quick		
2.	knowledgeable		
Is this	s a sentence or not a sentence?		
3.	She wore a helmet, wrist guards, and kneepads.		
Corre	ect the sentences.		
4.	now that he is the president of the united states he will live	in the white house	
5.	at the city hall me and katie meet the mayor		
	Name	Date	
		Date	
Write	Name e a synonym for the word. big		
Write	Name e a synonym for the word.		
<b>Write</b> 1. 2.	Name e a synonym for the word. big		
<b>Write</b> 1. 2. <b>Is the</b>	Name         e a synonym for the word.         big         lady         e sentence declarative, exclamatory, interrogative, or a content of the sentence declarative, exclamatory, interrogative, or a content of the sentence declarative, exclamatory, interrogative, or a content of the sentence declarative, exclamatory, interrogative, or a content of the sentence declarative, exclamatory, interrogative, or a content of the sentence declarative, exclamatory, interrogative, or a content of the sentence declarative, exclamatory, interrogative, or a content of the sentence declarative, exclamatory, interrogative, or a content of the sentence declarative, exclamatory, interrogative, or a content of the sentence declarative, exclamatory, interrogative, or a content of the sentence declarative, exclamatory, interrogative, or a content of the sentence declarative, exclamatory, interrogative, or a content of the sentence declarative, exclamatory, interrogative, or a content of the sentence declarative, exclamatory, interrogative, or a content of the sentence declarative, exclamatory, interrogative, or a content of the sentence declarative, exclamatory, interrogative, or a content of the sentence declarative, exclamatory, interrogative, or a content of the sentence declarative, exclamatory, interrogative, or a content of the sentence declarative, exclamatory, interrogative, exclamatory, exclamatory, interrogative, exclamatory, exclamatory, interogative		
Write 1. 2. Is the 3.	Name         e a synonym for the word.         big         lady         e sentence declarative, exclamatory, interrogative, or a content of the sentence declarative, exclamatory, interrogative, or a content of the sentence declarative, exclamatory, interrogative, or a content of the sentence declarative, exclamatory, interrogative, or a content of the sentence declarative, exclamatory, interrogative, or a content of the sentence declarative, exclamatory, interrogative, or a content of the sentence declarative, exclamatory, interrogative, or a content of the sentence declarative, exclamatory, interrogative, or a content of the sentence declarative, exclamatory, interrogative, or a content of the sentence declarative, exclamatory, interrogative, or a content of the sentence declarative, exclamatory, interrogative, or a content of the sentence declarative, exclamatory, interrogative, or a content of the sentence declarative, exclamatory, interrogative, or a content of the sentence declarative, exclamatory, interrogative, or a content of the sentence declarative, exclamatory, interrogative, or a content of the sentence declarative, exclamatory, interrogative, or a content of the sentence declarative, exclamatory, interrogative, or a content of the sentence declarative, exclamatory, interrogative, or a content of the sentence declarative, exclamatory, interrogative, exclamatory, exclamatory, interrogative, exclamatory, exclamatory, interogative	mmand?	
Write 1. 2. Is the 3. Corre	Name         e a synonym for the word.         big         lady         sentence declarative, exclamatory, interrogative, or a con         What time does the bus come?	mmand?	
Write 1. 2. Is the 3. Corre	Name         e a synonym for the word.         big         lady         sentence declarative, exclamatory, interrogative, or a con         What time does the bus come?         ext the sentences.	nmand?	

Na	ame	Date	8
Write a syr	nonym for the word.		4.4C
1. diffi	ìcult		4.18A; ELA 4.4C
2. corre	rect		
Write anot	ther word that could belong in the grou	ıp.	<i>t.15B</i> ,
3. road	d lane avenue		w 2S <sup>4</sup>
Correct the	e sentences.		Do-Now SS 4.15B,
4. we l	likes to ride hour bikes to the store in the	afternoons	
5. the j	judge wore a black robe black shoes and	glasses in the courtroom	
5. the j	judge wore a black robe black shoes and	glasses in the courtroom	
5. the j	judge wore a black robe black shoes and	glasses in the courtroom	
5. the j	judge wore a black robe black shoes and g	glasses in the courtroom	
	judge wore a black robe black shoes and p	glasses in the courtroom Date	9
Na	ame		
Na	ame nonym for the word.	Date	4.4F
Na Write a syr	ame nonym for the word.		4.4F
Na Write a syr 1. thin 2. yell	ame nonym for the word.	Date	4.4F
Na Write a syn 1. thin 2. yell	ame nonym for the word.	Date	-Now ELA 4.4C; HE 4.4F
Na Write a syr 1. thin 2. yell Write anot 3. unic	ame nonym for the word.	Date	-Now ELA 4.4C; HE 4.4F
Na Write a syr 1. thin 2. yell Write anot 3. unic Correct the	ame nonym for the word. ther word that could belong in the grou cycle tricycle motorcycle	Date	-Now ELA 4.4C; HE 4.4F
Na Write a syr 1. thin 2. yell Write anot 3. unic Correct the	ame         nonym for the word.         i <td>Date</td> <td>D0-Now ELA 4.4C; HE 4.4F</td>	Date	D0-Now ELA 4.4C; HE 4.4F
Na Write a syr 1. thin 2. yell Write anot 3. unic Correct the 4. have	ame         nonym for the word.         i <td>Date Date</td> <td>D0-Now ELA 4.4C; HE 4.4F</td>	Date Date	D0-Now ELA 4.4C; HE 4.4F

(1) Carlos mother was known for being easily distracted. (2) One day when she was driving him to school, Carlos noticed that instead of looking at the road, she was looking at the billboards on the side of the road. (3) When she saw an advertisement that was of particular interest to her, his mother took out a pen and pencil and began to write down the telephone number on the billboard's advertisement. (4) Since she was looking at the billboard and not the road, she ran through a stop sign? (5) She in a collision with another vehicle.

1. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 1?

- A. Change known to know
- B. Change Carlos to Carlos'
- C. Change **mother** to **Mother**
- D. Make no change

2. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 3?

- A. Change **took** to **take**
- B. Change **pen and pencil** to **pen and paper**
- C. Change write to right
- D. Make no change

3. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 4?

- A. Change **billboard** to **billbored**
- B. Change **ran** to **run**
- C. Change the question mark to a period
- D. Make no change

- 4. What is the **BEST** way to revise sentence 5?
  - A. She was in an collision with another vehicle.
  - B. Another vehicle in an collision.
  - C. Collision was she and another vehicle.
  - D. No revision is needed.

5. Which sentence could **BEST** be added after sentence 5?

- A. Carlos and his mother were not hurt but the car was too damaged to be driven home.
- B. The billboard was about a sale at the mall next weekend.
- C. School starts at 7:30 every morning.
- D. Carlos needed to finish his homework before class

	Name			Date	11
Write	e an antonym for th	ne word.			
1.	fast				
2.	awake				
Synoi	nyms or antonyms?				
3.	unsafe, dangerous				
Corre	ect the sentences.				
4.	manuel went to au	stin texas to visit	our butiful stat	e capitol	
5.	him and her have t			on	
	Name			Date	12
Write	e an antonym for th	e word.			
	·				
	late				
2.	dark				
2. Circle	dark	s not belong in t		student	
2. Circle 3.	dark e <b>the word that doe</b> police officer	s not belong in t	he group		
2. Circle 3. Corre	dark e the word that doe police officer ect the sentences.	es not belong in t	t <b>he group</b> judge	student	
2. Circle 3. Corre	dark e the word that doe police officer ect the sentences. does you know wh	es not belong in t fireman hat the texas drive	t <b>he group</b> judge ers handbook is	student	
2. Circle 3. Corre 4.	dark e the word that doe police officer ect the sentences. does you know wh	es not belong in t fireman hat the texas drive	t <b>he group</b> judge ers handbook is driving laws	student about	
2. Circle 3. Corre 4.	dark e <b>the word that doe</b> police officer ect the sentences. does you know wh	es not belong in t fireman hat the texas drive	t <b>he group</b> judge ers handbook is driving laws	student about	
2. Circle 3. Corre 4.	dark e <b>the word that doe</b> police officer ect the sentences. does you know wh	es not belong in t fireman hat the texas drive	t <b>he group</b> judge ers handbook is driving laws	student about	
2. Circle 3. Corre 4.	dark e <b>the word that doe</b> police officer ect the sentences. does you know wh	es not belong in t fireman hat the texas drive	t <b>he group</b> judge ers handbook is driving laws	student about	

N	lame		Date	
Write an a	antonym for the word.			
1. wet	t			
2. colo	d			
Is the sent	ence declarative, exclamatory, interr	ogative, or a comma	and?	
3. If I	am 22-years-old, can I be a state senate	or?		
Correct th	e sentences.			
4. heri	man rey and michael they went to the s	tore with there mothe	er for kneepads	
5. him	n forget to where a wrist guard and brea			
			Date	
<b>N</b> Write an a 1. go	lame antonym for the word.		Date	
<b>Write an a</b> 1. go 2. diff	lame antonym for the word.		Date	
Write an a 1. go 2. diff Is this a co	lame antonym for the word		Date	
Write an a 1. go 2. diff Is this a co 3. Spe	lame antonym for the word		Date	
N Write an a 1. go 2. diff Is this a co 3. Spe Correct th	lame antonym for the word. ficult pomplete sentence? eaker of the House in charge. the sentences.	Yes N	Date	
N Write an a 1. go 2. diff Is this a co 3. Spe Correct th	lame antonym for the word	Yes N least 15-years-old to	Date Date Io	

(1) Simon was always extra cautious about wearing his helmet while riding his bike because his mother always reminded her. (2) Simon's mother did not ride the bus to work. (3) One day Simon to ride to his friend's house but he could not find his helmet. (4) Since his friends house was close and he wanted to get there quickly Simon decided to ride without his helmet. (5) as he was turning the corner leaving his driveway, his bike skidded on a patch of oil and Simon fell and hit his head on a rock. (6) His mother was very unhappy to have to pay such expenses hospital bill since it could have easily been avoided.

1. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 1?

- A. Change her to him
- B. Change **extra** to **extraordinary**
- C. Change wearing to whereing
- D. Make no change

2. What is the **BEST** way to rewrite sentence 3?

- A. One day Simon wanted to ride to his friend's house he could not find his helmet.
- B. One day Simon wanted to ride to his friend's house but he could not find his helmet.
- C. One day Simon wanted to ride to friend's house but no helmet.
- D. Simon wanted to ride to his friend's house with no helmet for one day.

3. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 4?

- A. Change there to their
- B. Change without to with out
- C. Change friends to friend's
- D. Make no change

4. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 5?

- A. Change fell to fall
- B. Change as to As
- C. Change patch to pach
- D. Make no change

5. What sentence does **NOT** belong in this passage?

- A. Sentence 2
- B. Sentence 3
- C. Sentence 5
- D. Sentence 6

Do-Now ELA 4.7; HE 4.4F

	Name	Date	16
Write	e one sentence using the homophone	pair.	Do-Now ELA 4.4C
1.	sun, son		<i>w ET</i> <sup><i>i</i></sup>
2.	rode, road		
Are th	he following synonyms, antonyms, o	r homophones?	
3.	comical, funny		
Corre	ect the sentences.		
4.	katies brother wuz in a wreck last fri	day	
5.	im sure you is gonna pass your drivin	ng test said my father	
	Name	Date	17
Write	Name one sentence using the homophone		<b>17</b>
	one sentence using the homophone		4.4C
1.	e one sentence using the homophone sea, see	pair.	4.4C
1. 2.	e one sentence using the homophone sea, see	pair.	w ELA 4.4C
1. 2. Is the	e one sentence using the homophone sea, see write, right sentence declarative, exclamatory, i	pair.	Do-Now ELA 4.4C
1. 2. Is the 3.	e one sentence using the homophone sea, see write, right sentence declarative, exclamatory, i	pair. interrogative, or a command?	Do-Now ELA 4.4C
1. 2. Is the 3. Corre	e one sentence using the homophone sea, see write, right sentence declarative, exclamatory, i Put it away	pair. interrogative, or a command?	Do-Now ELA 4.4C
1. 2. Is the 3. Corre	<pre>e one sentence using the homophone sea, see</pre>	pair. interrogative, or a command?	Do-Now ELA 4.4C
1. 2. Is the 3. Corre 4.	<pre>e one sentence using the homophone sea, see</pre>	pair. interrogative, or a command?	Do-Now ELA 4.4C
1. 2. Is the 3. Corre 4.	e one sentence using the homophone sea, see	pair. interrogative, or a command?	Do-Now ELA 4.4C
1. 2. Is the 3. Corre 4.	e one sentence using the homophone sea, see	pair. interrogative, or a command?	Do-Now ELA 4.4C
1. 2. Is the 3. Corre 4.	e one sentence using the homophone sea, see	pair. interrogative, or a command?	Do-Now ELA 4.4C

	Name	Date	18
Are t	the following synonyms, antonyms, or homophones?		5.4.4F
1.	bumpy, smooth		
2.	knows, nose		
Is thi	is a sentence or not a sentence?		2A: E
3.	There are 150 state representatives.		
Corre	rect the sentences.		o-Now SS 4.15B, 4.12A: ELA 4.4C: HE
4.	dad said to our mother we should stop we have been drive for two h	hours	Vow S
5			
	i sea no sidewalk so i walk on the left side of the road		
5.	i sea no sidewalk so i walk on the left side of the road		
5.	1 sea no sidewalk so 1 walk on the left side of the road		
5.	1 sea no sidewalk so i walk on the left side of the road		
5.	i sea no sidewalk so i walk on the left side of the road	Date	19
		Date	
Are t	Name the following synonyms, antonyms, or homophones?		4.4F
Are t	Name         the following synonyms, antonyms, or homophones?         weather, whether		4.4F
<b>Are t</b> 1. 2.	Name         the following synonyms, antonyms, or homophones?         weather, whether		4.4F
<b>Are t</b> 1. 2. <b>Is the</b>	Name         the following synonyms, antonyms, or homophones?         weather, whether         windy, still         e sentence declarative, exclamatory, interrogative, or a command?	?	Now ELA 4.4C: HE 4.4F
Are tl 1. 2. Is the 3.	Name         the following synonyms, antonyms, or homophones?         weather, whether         windy, still         e sentence declarative, exclamatory, interrogative, or a command?         I am so excited for my birthday tomorrow!	?	Now ELA 4.4C: HE 4.4F
<b>Are t</b> 1. 2. <b>Is the</b> 3. <b>Corre</b>	Name         the following synonyms, antonyms, or homophones?         weather, whether         windy, still         e sentence declarative, exclamatory, interrogative, or a command?         I am so excited for my birthday tomorrow!         rect the sentences.	?	Now ELA 4.4C: HE 4.4F
<b>Are t</b> 1. 2. <b>Is the</b> 3. <b>Corre</b>	Name         the following synonyms, antonyms, or homophones?         weather, whether         windy, still         e sentence declarative, exclamatory, interrogative, or a command?         I am so excited for my birthday tomorrow!         rect the sentences.         sean taylor and baker go to the skate park every saturdays	?	Do-Now ELA 4.4C: HE 4.4F
<b>Are t</b> 1. 2. <b>Is the</b> 3. <b>Corro</b> 4.	Name         the following synonyms, antonyms, or homophones?         weather, whether         windy, still         e sentence declarative, exclamatory, interrogative, or a command?         I am so excited for my birthday tomorrow!         rect the sentences.	?	Do-Now ELA 4.4C: HE 4.4F

(1) christian had the reputation of being very adventurous and daring. (2) In order to impress his friends Jordan Ned Will, Christian jumped off a 20-foot ledge next to a pizza shop on his rollerblades. (3) Even though Christian knew this was to high to jump, he really wanted to look cool in front of his pals. (4) Unfortunately when he landed he broke both of his ankles because he was trying to being cool in front of his friends. (5) He was sad when he missed the skating tournament that next weekend. (6) He wished he hadn't jumped off the ledge.

1. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 1?

- A. Change had to is
- B. Change being to be
- C. Change christian to Christian
- D. Make no change
- 2. What is the **BEST** way to revise sentence 2?
  - A. In order to impress his friends, Jordan, Ned, and Will, Christian jumped off a 20-foot ledge next to a pizza shop on his rollerblades.
  - B. In order to impress his friends Jordan, Ned, Will, and Christian jumped off a 20-foot ledge next to a pizza shop on his rollerblades.
  - C. In order to impress his friends Jordan and Ned and Will, Christian jumped off a 20-foot ledge next to a pizza shop on his rollerblades.
  - D. No revision is needed.

3. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 3?

- A. Change of to off
- B. Change wanted to want
- C. Change to to too before high
- D. Make no change

4. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 4?

- A. Change friends to freinds
- B. Change **landed** to **land**
- C. Change **being** to **be**
- D. Make no change

5. What is the **BEST** way to combine sentences 5 and 6?

- A. He was sad when he missed the skating tournament that next weekend and wished he hadn't jumped off the ledge.
- B. He was sad when he missed the skating tournament that next weekend he wished he hadn't jumped off the ledge
- C. He was sad he hadn't jumped off the ledge.
- D. He was sad when he missed the skating tournament that next weekend and jumped off the ledge

Do-Now ELA 4.

	Name Date	
What	is the root or base word?	
1.	remind	-
2.	dirty	-
Is this	s a sentence or not a sentence?	
3.	Thirty-one members of the Texas Senate there.	-
Corre	et the sentences.	
4.	70 mph is the maximum speed limit allowed on most highways in texas said maggie	_
5.	you pull over to the write side of the road and stop if you here a siren	
	Name Date	2
What	is the root or base word?	
1.	cloudy	_
	health	_
Comb	ine the three sentences into one sentence.	
3.	There were three cars damaged in the crash. The cars were white. They were small.	
Corre	ect the sentences.	_
4.	at 715 the bus comes down mesquite rd toward our house	

	Name	Date	23
What	is the root or base word?		44.4
1.	lively		
2.	peaceful		4 187
Is the	sentence declarative, exclamatory, in	terrogative, or a command?	4 15R
3.	Both the Senates in Austin and Washin	ngton D.C. have over 30 members.	Do-Now SS & 15B & 18A+ FLA & 4A
Corre	ect the sentences.		
4.	when the headlight breaked we tries to	o fix it with tape	
5.	he gived i choice between walking or i	ride the bus to school	
	Name	Date	24
		Date	
What	is the root or base word?	Date	4 4 4
		Date	4 4 4
1.	surely		4 4 4
1. 2.	surely		
1. 2. Write	surely cooler e a synonym for the word.		Do-Now FLA 4 44
1. 2. Write 3.	surely cooler e a synonym for the word.		Do-Now FLA 4 44
<ol> <li>1.</li> <li>2.</li> <li>Write</li> <li>3.</li> <li>Corre</li> </ol>	surely cooler e a synonym for the word. tired ect the sentences. the book, crossing to safety by Wallace	e stegner, is checked out	Do-Now FLA 4.44
1. 2. Write 3. Corre	surely	e stegner, is checked out	Do-Now F1A 4 44

(1) Denise and Ramona loved to drive their Corvettes relly fast. (2) One day Denise had the idea to raise Ramona on the highway. (3) The two began the race and quickly reached one 100 mph. (4) A local police officer notice that the two were breaking the speed limit and putting other cars in danger. (5) He gave both women traffic violation fines, costing over \$200.

1. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 1?

- A. Change **their** to **there**
- B. Change drive to drove
- C. Change relly to really
- D. Make no change

2. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 2?

- A. Change highway to high-way
- B. Change raise to race
- C. Change had to has
- D. Make no change

3. What is the **BEST** way to revise sentence 3?

- A. The two began the race and quickly reached 100 mph.
- B. The two began the race and quickly reached one 100 mphs.
- C. The two begin the race and quickly reached one 100 mph.
- D. No revision is needed.

4. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 4?

- A. Change officer to oficer
- B. Change notice to noticed
- C. Change breaking to braking
- D. Make no change

5. Which sentence could **BEST** be added after sentence 5?

- A. Denise and Ramona learned their lesson and no longer raced on the road.
- B. Denise and Ramona were both 17 years old.
- C. Denise and Ramona were friends from school.
- D. Denise's Corvette is blue.

Name	D	ate	26
What is the prefix?			Do-Now ELA 4.4A
1. bicycle			w ELL <sup>4</sup>
2. rebuild			
Write another word that could bel	ong in the group.		
3. kneepads wrist guards g	loves		
Correct the sentences.			
4. lucky, a dog, is trained too no	t ran out in middle of the road		
5. when he was 16 year old he g			
5. when he was 16 year old he g	ot his driver license	Date	
	ot his driver license		27
Name What is the prefix?	ot his driver license	ate	44.4A
Name What is the prefix? 1. review	ot his driver license	Date	44.4A
Name What is the prefix? 1. review	ot his driver license	Date	44.4A
Name         What is the prefix?         1. review         2. defend         Write an antonym for the word.	ot his driver license	Date	44.4A
Name         What is the prefix?         1. review         2. defend         Write an antonym for the word.	ot his driver license	Date	44.4A
Name         What is the prefix?         1. review         2. defend         Write an antonym for the word.         3. display	ot his driver license	Date	S 4.15B, 4.18A; ELA4.4A
Name         What is the prefix?         1. review         2. defend         Write an antonym for the word.         3. display         Correct the sentences.	ot his driver license	Pate	Do-Now SS 4.15B, 4.18A; ELA4.4A

	Name				Date		28
Add a	a prefix to the ro	ot or base word					5 4.4F
1.	move						4 <i>A;</i> H
2.	tangle						Do-Now ELA 4.4A; HE
Circl	e the word that d	loes not belong i	in the group.				Now E
3.	motorcycles	bicycles	boat	cars			D0-
Corre	ect the sentences						
4.	will and pat driv	nked beer so both	n couldnot driv	ve home			
5.	how old do you	have to bee to d	rink alcohol as	ked becky			
5.	how old do you	have to bee to d	rink alcohol as	ked becky			
5.	how old do you	have to bee to d	rink alcohol as	ked becky			
5.		have to bee to d	rink alcohol as	ked becky	Dete		20
5.	how old do you	have to bee to d	rink alcohol as	ked becky	Date		29
				sked becky	Date		29
Add :	Name a prefix to the ro	ot or base word.					4.4F
<b>Add :</b> 1.	Name a prefix to the ro phone	ot or base word			Date		4.4F
<b>Add a</b> 1. 2.	Name a prefix to the ro phone	ot or base word					4.4F
<b>Add :</b> 1. 2. <b>Write</b>	Name a prefix to the ro phone do	ot or base word					4.4F
<b>Add :</b> 1. 2. <b>Write</b>	Name  A prefix to the ro phone do e one sentence us lesson, lessen	ot or base word	one pair.				4.4F
<b>Add :</b> 1. 2. <b>Write</b> 3.	Name  A prefix to the ro phone do e one sentence us lesson, lessen	ot or base word	one pair.				4.4F
Add a 1. 2. Write 3.	Name a prefix to the ro phone do e one sentence us lesson, lessen ect the sentences	ot or base word	one pair.				<u> </u>
Add a 1. 2. Write 3.	Name a prefix to the ro phone do e one sentence us lesson, lessen ect the sentences	ot or base word	one pair.				4.4F

(1) Paulina had waited her entire life to get her driver license. (2) On her 16 birthday she passed the test and was awarded a license. (3) The next day her parents they bought her a car for her birthday. (4) She wanted to drive to her friend Martins house, which was three towns away. (5) Since this ride was almost an hour long she decided to catch up with some old friends on her sell phone to pass the time. (6) She paid more attention to his conversation than to the road. (7) She drove into a tree.

1. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 2?

- A. Change 16 to 16th
- B. Change **birthday** to **birth day**
- C. Delete awarded
- D. Make no change

2. What is the **BEST** way to revise sentence 3?

- A. The next day her parents bought her a car for her birthday.
- B. The next day her parents bought they a car for her birthday.
- C. The next day her parents bought them a car for her birthday.
- D. No revision is needed.

3. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 4?

- A. Change which to witch
- B. Change her to his
- C. Change Martins to Martin's
- D. Make no change

4. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 5?

- A. Change **almost** to **all most**
- B. Change sell to cell
- C. Change hour to our
- D. Make no change

5. What is the **BEST** way to combine sentences 6 and 7?

- A. She paid more attention to her conversation that to the road, drove into a tree.
- B. She paid more attention to her conversation than to the road and drove into a tree.
- C. She paid more attention to her conversation than to the road she drove into a tree.
- D. She drove into a tree after paying a conversation

Do-Now ELA 4.7; HE 4.4F

	Name		Date		3:
What is	the suffix?				Do-Mour SS & 184- FI & 4.44
1. b	prightly				24. 61
2. s	pelling				1 1 3
Are the	following synonyms, antonyms	s, or homophones?			M our C
3. s	leepy, drowsy				с С
Correct	the sentences.				
4. s	he are worried about driving thr	ew the storm			
_					
5. o	h i wish i could remember all th	e differences between the state	e and federal gobernment		
_					
-					
-	Name		Date	_	32
What is			Date		32
	the suffix?				<b>_</b>
1. f	the suffix?				<b>_</b>
1. f 2. h	the suffix? righten				<b>_</b>
<ol> <li>f.</li> <li>f.</li> <li>2. h</li> <li>What is</li> </ol>	the suffix? righten nelpful the prefix?				<b>_</b>
<ol> <li>f.</li> <li>f.</li> <li>h.</li> <li>what is</li> <li>3. r</li> </ol>	the suffix? righten nelpful the prefix? ecall				1
<ol> <li>f</li> <li>h</li> <li>what is</li> <li>r</li> <li>Correct</li> </ol>	the suffix?   righten   nelpful   the prefix?   ecall   the sentences.				1
<ol> <li>f</li> <li>h</li> <li>what is</li> <li>r</li> <li>Correct</li> </ol>	the suffix?   righten   nelpful   the prefix?   ecall   the sentences.   eonard asked joshua if he would	drove since he was sleepy			1
<ol> <li>f</li> <li>h</li> <li>what is</li> <li>r</li> <li>Correct</li> </ol>	the suffix?   righten   nelpful   the prefix?   ecall   the sentences.   eonard asked joshua if he would	drove since he was sleepy			1
1. f 2. h What is 3. r Correct 4. lo	the suffix?   righten   nelpful   the prefix?   ecall   the sentences.   eonard asked joshua if he would	drove since he was sleepy			Do-Now FIA 4 44: HE 4 4F

	Name Date	33
Add a	a suffix to the root or base word.	
1.	read	
2.	farm	_
Add a	a prefix to the root or base word.	
3.	draw	_
Corre	ect the sentences.	
4.	a guide sign give the driver information about the road said officer martinez	
5.	is they a Bill of Rights found in the Texas Constitution	
	Name Date	34
Add a	a suffix to the root or base word.	
1.	shine	
2.	friend	
What	is the suffix?	
wnat	painter	
3.	ect the sentences.	
3. Corre	you is never allowed to park in a disabled parking space unleast yous have a permit	
3. Corre 4.	you is never allowed to park in a disabled parking space unleast yous have a permit	-

(1) Jennifer was driving too fast and got a speeding ticket. (2) A weak later Jennifer drove too fast again and noticed a police officer wanted to pull her over for speeding. (3) Knowing that she had just gotten a ticket last week, she didnt want to get another. (4) She decide to try to escape from the police. (5) Ten minutes later the police officer caught her and the judge gave her a harsher penalty than if she had pulled over in the first place.

1. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 2?

- A. Change weak to week
- B. Change speeding to speed
- C. Change **drove** to **driving**
- D. Make no change

2. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 3?

- A. Change **didnt** to **didn't**
- B. Change to get another to together
- C. Change **ticket** to **tickit**
- D. Make no change

3. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 4?

- A. Change **try** to **trie**
- B. Change **decide** to **decided**
- C. Change car to cars
- D. Make no change

4. What is the **BEST** way to rewrite sentence 5?

- A. The police officer caught her ten minutes later and the judge gave her a harsher penalty than if she had pulled over in the first place.
- B. The police officer caught her and the judge in 10 minutes and she got a harsher penalty than if she had pulled over in the first place.
- C. The police officer and judge caught her 10 minutes later and gave her a harsh penalty because of the first place.
- D. Ten minutes later the police officer caught her and the judge so she got a harsher penalty than in the first place.

5. Which sentence could **BEST** be added after sentence 5?

- A. She went to court and paid her fine.
- B. Jennifer goes to school five days a week.
- C. She has was running late to work when it started to rain.
- D. Jennifer walks to the store on the weekends.

Nam	ie		Da	te	30
Separate the	word into prefix, 1	root or base word, a	nd suffix.		
1. unsucc	essful				
2. unusua	lly				
Add a suffix t	to the root or base	word.			
3. listen					
Correct the so	entences.				
4. will yo	ou lent me your texa	as drivers handbook	asked tina		
5. alexis l	bringed the poem w	where the sidewalk en	ds by shel silverstein to re	ad aloud	
Nan	16		Da	te	37
		root or base word, a		te	37
	word into prefix, 1		nd suffix.		
Separate the	word into prefix, 1				
Separate the 1. renewa 2. reactio	word into prefix, 1		nd suffix.		37
Separate the 1. renewa 2. reactio Combine the	word into prefix, 1 11n two sentences into		nd suffix.		
Separate the 1. renewa 2. reactio Combine the	word into prefix, n lln two sentences into going to be late.	<b>D one sentence.</b> She has to be at s	nd suffix.		
Separate the 1. renewa 2. reactio Combine the	word into prefix, n	<b>D one sentence.</b> She has to be at s	nd suffix.		
Separate the 1. renewa 2. reactio Combine the 3. She is Correct the set	word into prefix, i iln two sentences into going to be late. entences.	<b>D one sentence.</b> She has to be at s	nd suffix.		
Separate the 1. renewa 2. reactio Combine the 3. She is Correct the set	word into prefix, i iln two sentences into going to be late. entences.	o one sentence. She has to be at s	nd suffix.		
Separate the 1. renewa 2. reactio Combine the 3. She is Correct the set 4. who w	word into prefix, i iln two sentences into going to be late. entences. inned the game wh	o one sentence. She has to be at s en you played Bruce	nd suffix. chool at 7:45. in our town		

	Name	Date	38
Does	the underlined word contain a prefix or a suffix?		4.47
1.	I can't wait to turn 16 and buy a motorcycle.		<i>A; HE</i>
2.	The politician is <u>skillful</u> in many ways.		LA 4.4
Is this	s a sentence or not a sentence?		Do-Now ELA 4.4A; HE
3.	One must least 21 years old.		Do-N
Corre	ect the sentences.		
4.	hour bus to weslaco texas left on time at 500 from austin		
5.	red yellow green is the colors on a stoplight		
	Name	Date	39
Does 1	Name the underlined word contain a prefix or a suffix?	Date	<b>39</b>
	the underlined word contain a prefix or a suffix?		4
1.			4
1. 2.	the underlined word contain a prefix or a suffix? The new traffic signs are very <u>colorful</u> .		4
1. 2. Is the	the underlined word contain a prefix or a suffix? The new traffic signs are very <u>colorful</u> . Why aren't "Do Not Enter" signs <u>circular</u> ?	command?	4
1. 2. <b>Is the</b> 3.	the underlined word contain a prefix or a suffix? The new traffic signs are very <u>colorful</u> . Why aren't "Do Not Enter" signs <u>circular</u> ? sentence declarative, exclamatory, interrogative, or a c	command?	4
1. 2. Is the 3. Corre	the underlined word contain a prefix or a suffix? The new traffic signs are very colorful Why aren't "Do Not Enter" signs circular? sentence declarative, exclamatory, interrogative, or a c Congress starts a new session every two years ect the sentences. me and archie waited until the crosswalk sign turn white	command?	Do-Now SS 4.15B; ELA 4.4A; HE 4.
1. 2. Is the 3. Corre 4.	the underlined word contain a prefix or a suffix? The new traffic signs are very <u>colorful</u> . Why aren't "Do Not Enter" signs <u>circular</u> ? sentence declarative, exclamatory, interrogative, or a c Congress starts a new session every two years.	command?	Do-Now SS 4.15B; ELA 4.4A; HE 4.

(1) Jarvis and his friends thought they were the cooler kids in town. (2) They were often rebellious and broke the rules. (3) Across the street from school there was a Dairy Queen®. (4) Instead of walking to the crosswalk, they just ran across the road without even looking both ways. (5) One day as Jarvis ran across the road, a driver did not notice him and slammed on the brakes but it was too later. (6) The driver was going to the store to pick up groceries. (7) Jarvis broke his leg.

1. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 1?

- A. Change friends to freinds
- B. Change cooler to coolest
- C. Change **friends** to **friend's**
- D. Make no change

2. What is the **BEST** way to rewrite sentence 3?

- A. There was a Dairy Queen® across the street from school.
- B. A Dairy Queen® from school across the street.
- C. From across the street school there was a Dairy Queen®.
- D. There was across the street a school Dairy Queen®.

3. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 4?

- A. Change ways to way
- B. Change looking to look
- C. Delete without
- D. Make no change

4. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 5?

- A. Change **One** to **one**
- B. Change **across** to **a cross**
- C. Change later to late
- D. Make no change

5. What sentence does **NOT** belong in this passage?

- A. Sentence 4
- B. Sentence 5
- C. Sentence 6
- D. Sentence 7

Do-Now ELA 4.7; HE 4.4F

What two words make up the compound word?		Name	Date	41	
Write a synonym for the word.       3. brainy	What	two words make up the compo	ound word?	4 240	4.440
Write a synonym for the word.       3. brainy	1.	crosswalk			ע ברת
Write a synonym for the word.       3. brainy	2.	headlight			1011-0
Correct the sentences.       4. mrs emerson should always come to a complete stop at the red lite	Write	a synonym for the word.			7
4. mrs emerson should always come to a complete stop at the red lite	3.	brainy			
5. does you have a extra bicycle for me to ride	Corre	ect the sentences.			
Name       Date       42         What two words make up the compound word?	4.	mrs emerson should always cor	ne to a complete stop at the red lite		
What two words make up the compound word?         1. playground         2. nearby         2. nearby         Write another word that could belong in the group.         3. New Mexico       Oklahoma         Louisiana         Correct the sentences.         4. david did not think he would be ran over by a truck when he runned across the road	5.	does you have a extra bicycle fo	or me to ride		
1. playground				—	
1. playground		Name	Date	42	2
2. nearby	What			42	
3. New Mexico       Oklahoma       Louisiana         Correct the sentences.       4. david did not think he would be ran over by a truck when he runned across the road		two words make up the compo	ound word?	4	÷.
3. New Mexico       Oklahoma       Louisiana         Correct the sentences.         4. david did not think he would be ran over by a truck when he runned across the road	1.	two words make up the compo	ound word?	4	÷.
4. david did not think he would be ran over by a truck when he runned across the road	1. 2.	<b>two words make up the compo</b> playground nearby	ound word?	4	÷.
	1. 2. <b>Write</b>	two words make up the component         playground         nearby         another word that could below	ound word? ng in the group.	Do-Now FLA 4	÷.
	1. 2. Write 3.	two words make up the component         playground         nearby         another word that could below         New Mexico       Oklahoma	ound word? ng in the group.	Do-Now FLA 4	÷.
5. he agreed to cooperate with they police and answering the questions	<ol> <li>1.</li> <li>2.</li> <li>Write</li> <li>3.</li> <li>Corre</li> </ol>	two words make up the component         playground         nearby         another word that could below         New Mexico       Oklahoma         oct the sentences.         david did not think he would be	e ran over by a truck when he runned across the road	Do-Now FLA 4	÷.

	Name	Date	43
<ol> <li>1.</li> <li>2.</li> <li>Write</li> <li>3.</li> <li>Corre</li> </ol>	e a compound word including the following word. night		
5.	the car dont got no plates and was pull over	Date	
Creat	Name e a compound word including the following word.	Date	44
1.	news		v ELA
2.	eye		Do-Now ELA
Circle	the word that does not belong in the group.		
3.	town state city village		
Corre	ct the sentences.		
4.	javier don't never speed down his street because children		
			I I

(1) Clyde always wore his seatbelt on car trips. (2) Last tuesday, however, when driving in his friend's car, he realized that the seatbelt was broken. (3) Rather than switching seats or telling his friend that he wouldnt ride in the car Clyde just decided to ride without a seatbelt. (4) Unfortunately, the car crashed into another car and Clyde was seriously injured. (5) From then on Clyde always insisted on buckling up even if he had to move to the backseat after that experience.

1. Which sentence could **BEST** be added after sentence 1?

- A. He had learned in school how automobile crashes were more dangerous without seatbelts.
- B. His friend went on car trips too.
- C. Clyde also liked to wear baseball caps.
- D. He sometimes went on plane flights during trips.

2. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 2?

- A. Change broken to broke
- B. Change friend's to friends'
- C. Change tuesday to Tuesday
- D. Make no change

3. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 3?

- A. Change **wouldnt** to **wouldn't**
- B. Change switching to was switching
- C. Change wouldnt to wouldnot
- D. Make no change

- 4. What is the **BEST** way to revise sentence 4?
  - A. The car unfortunately crashed into another car and Clyde was injured seriously.
  - B. The unfortunate car crashed into another car and serious Clyde was injured.
  - C. Clyde and the car were unfortunate and injured.
  - D. No revision is needed.

5. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 5?

- A. Change backseat to seatback
- B. Change buckling to buckle
- C. Delete then on
- D. Make no change

Is it a singular or plural noun?  1. crash 2. thieves Write one sentence using the homophone pair. 3. scene, seen Correct the sentences. 4. in construction zones trafic fines are doubled if workers is present 5. texas counties exist to perform jobs four state government said bob Name Date Is it a singular or plural noun?
2. thieves Write one sentence using the homophone pair. 3. scene, seen Correct the sentences. 4. in construction zones trafic fines are doubled if workers is present 5. texas counties exist to perform jobs four state government said bob Name Date
Write one sentence using the homophone pair.       3.       scene, seen
<ul> <li>3. scene, seen</li> <li>Correct the sentences.</li> <li>4. in construction zones trafic fines are doubled if workers is present</li> <li>5. texas counties exist to perform jobs four state government said bob</li> </ul> Name Date
Correct the sentences.       4. in construction zones trafic fines are doubled if workers is present         5. texas counties exist to perform jobs four state government said bob         Name       Date
Correct the sentences.       4. in construction zones trafic fines are doubled if workers is present         5. texas counties exist to perform jobs four state government said bob       4. Name       Date
5.       texas counties exist to perform jobs four state government said bob         Name       Date
Name Date 4
Is it a singular or plural noun?
1. histories
2. helmet
Are the following synonyms, antonyms, or homophones?
3. find, fined
Correct the sentences.
4. the texas Constitution has 4 hundred 50 six amendments
5. you should tied a white cloth on the antenna or raised the hood of ur broked car

	Name	Date	4	8
What	is the plural form of the noun?			: 4.4F
1.	study			ii; HE
2.	play			Do-Now ELA 4.22 Aii; HE 4.4F
What	is the prefix?			ELA
3.	dishonest			о-Nо№
Corre	ct the sentences.			D
4.	did you know speed limits may no be the same fo	ur both day and nite		
5.	itis illegal for a car to have a siren on him			
	Name	Date	4	9
What	Name is the plural form of the noun?	Date		4.4F 6
				4.4F
1.	is the plural form of the noun?			4.4F
1. 2.	<b>is the plural form of the noun?</b> life			4.4F
1. 2. Add a	is the plural form of the noun? life police			4.4F
1. 2. <b>Add a</b> 3.	is the plural form of the noun? life police prefix to the root or base word.			
1. 2. Add a 3. Corre	<pre>is the plural form of the noun? life police prefix to the root or base word. mobile ct the sentences. you could pay up too 200 dollars for driving withe</pre>			4.4F

(1) After work Reggie and his friends loved to ride home in the back of Pierres pickup truck. (2) since it had never caused any problems before, Reggie and his friends continued to do it. (3) One rainy day, however, Pierre lost control of his truck and it flipped over (4) Reggie and his friends were trapped. (5) Someone passing by called the police on their cell phone. (6) It took the police and fireman hours to free them.

1. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 1?

- A. Change **truck** to **truk**
- B. Change **Pierres** to **Pierre's**
- C. Change ride to rode
- D. Make no change

2. What is the **BEST** way to revise sentence 2?

- A. Reggie and his friends continued to do it because it had never caused any problems before.
- B. Since it had never caused any problems before, it continued to do Reggie and his friends.
- C. Since Reggie and his friends continued to do it, it had never caused any problems before.
- D. No revision is needed

3. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 3?

- A. Change rainy to raining
- B. Change lost to lose
- C. Insert a period after over
- D. Make no change

- A. Delete were
- B. Change Reggie to Reggie's
- C. Change **trapped** to **traped**
- D. Make no change

5. What is the **BEST** way to combine sentences 4 and 5?

- A. Someone passing by was trapped and Reggie and his friends called the police on their cell phone.
- B. Reggie and his friends were trapped someone passing by called the police on their cell phone.
- C. Reggie and his friends were trapped but someone passing by called the police on their cell phone.
- D. Reggie and his friends passing by called the police on their cell phone.

	Name	Date		51
Are tl	ne following a common or proper nouns?			Do-Now ELA 4.22 Aii; HE 4.4F
1.	Sonia			lii; Hl
2.	judge			4.224
What	is the suffix?			ELA
3.	setting			<i>№ №</i> -с
Corre	ect the sentences.			D
4.	i took she keys because she had too much to drank			
5.	dr thorn said to wear me safety gear so I woodnt brake my wrist			
	Name	Date		52
Are tl	he following a common or proper nouns?		100	2 Aii
1.	country			A 4.2
2.	United States			Do-Now ELA 4.2
Add a	a suffix to the root or base word.			Do-N
3.	truth			
Corre	ect the sentences.			
4.	our siren is not working so turn on the lights said the paramedic			
	mrs lochridge read lone star waves proudly by jan miller and jeanne w	row to our class		

	Name	Date	53
Write	a common noun for the proper noun.		22 Aii
1.	Ford		LA 4.2
2.	Dallas Cowboys		Do-Now ELA 4.22 Aii
Separ	ate the word into prefix, suffix, and roo	ot or base word.	Do-N
3.	repayment		
Corre	ect the sentences.		
4.	tonights homework is to read about the	constitution said mrs foppert	
5.	does you got any idea for the project		
	Name	Date	54
Write	a common noun for the proper noun.		4.4E
1.			<i>ii; HE</i>
2.	Uncle Dennis		4.22 <i>A</i>
Does t	the underlined word contain a prefix or	r a suffix?	ELA
3.	I am going to the library for the information	ntion.	Do-Now SS 4.18A; ELA 4.22 Aii;
Corre	ect the sentences.		w SS
4.	because he is the governor of texas gov	perry live in the governors mansion	
5.	pavan asks for a bicycle light for he birt		

(1) Danica's dad always bought her new toys puzzles games. (2) One christmas he gave Danica a shiny new scooter. (3) Danica did not know how to use the scooter but was so excited to try it out that she immediately began to ride it on the main road. (4) She soon realized she didnot really know how to use it. (5) Scooters usually come in large boxes. (6) She quickly went home and practiced in her driveway with her dad watching. (7) Her dad was proud that Danica learned to use her new scooter in a safe environment.

- 1. What is the **BEST** way to revise sentence 1?
  - A. Danica's dad always bought her new toys, puzzles, games.
  - B. Danica's dad always bought her new toys, puzzles, and games.
  - C. Danica's dad always bought her new toys puzzles and games.
  - D. No revision is needed.

2. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 2?

- A. Change christmas to Christmas
- B. Insert a comma after shiny
- C. Change shiny to shiney
- D. Make no change

3. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 4?

- A. Change it to it'
- B. Change didnot to did not
- C. Change know to no
- D. Make no change

4. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 7?

- A. Change learned to learnt
- B. Change new to knew
- C. Change environment to environment
- D. Make no change

5. What sentence does **NOT** belong in this passage?

- A. Sentence 1
- B. Sentence 4
- C. Sentence 5
- D. Sentence 7

	Name Date	5
What	is the pronoun that would replace the underlined nouns?	
1.	Do you know at what time <u>Miss Powers</u> arrives?	
2.	Samantha's was the best in the class.	
What	two words make up the compound word?	
3.	rainwater	
Corre	ect the sentences.	
4.	because he was getting sleepy bobby stoped to go to sleep at 1100 to bee safe	
5.	selena and arleth new not to get in the back off a pickup truck	
	Name Date	57
What	Name       Date         is the pronoun that would replace the underlined nouns?	
1.	is the pronoun that would replace the underlined nouns?	
1. 2.	is the pronoun that would replace the underlined nouns? Hope and Fran are driving to the beach together.	
1. 2. <b>Creat</b>	<i>is the pronoun that would replace the underlined nouns?</i> <u>Hope and Fran</u> are driving to the beach together. <u>A.R.'s</u> was in the trailer. <i>is compound word including the following word.</i>	
1. 2. <b>Creat</b> 3.	is the pronoun that would replace the underlined nouns?         Hope and Fran are driving to the beach together.         A.R.'s was in the trailer.	
1. 2. Creat 3. Corre	<i>is the pronoun that would replace the underlined nouns?</i> <u>Hope and Fran</u> are driving to the beach together. <u>A.R.'s</u> was in the trailer. <i>ce a compound word including the following word.</i> sun	57

	Name	Date	58
Is the	e underlined word a subject or object pronoun?		22 Avi
1.	The car hit it because <u>it</u> was in the road and dark.		LA 4.
2.	She is going to wait for the bus after school.		8 <i>A;</i> E
Is it a	a singular or plural noun?		Do-Now SS 4.18A; ELA 4.22
3.	children		Now
Corre	ect the sentences.		D0-
	mayor wynn leds austin and governor perry leads texas	S	
5.	county government is usually largest than a citys but s	mallest than the states	
5.		mallest than the states Date	
	county government is usually largest than a citys but s		2 4vi
Is the	county government is usually largest than a citys but st	Date	22 Avi
<b>Is the</b> 1.	county government is usually largest than a citys but st Name underlined word a subject or object pronoun?	Date	22 Avi
<b>Is the</b> 1. 2.	county government is usually largest than a citys but st         Name         e underlined word a subject or object pronoun?         Kendra is going to buy them at H.E.B.	Date	22 Avi
Is the 1. 2. What	county government is usually largest than a citys but st         Name         underlined word a subject or object pronoun?         Kendra is going to buy them at H.E.B.         They missed the train and are now taking the bus.	Date	22 Avi
Is the 1. 2. What 3.	county government is usually largest than a citys but standing the second standing to but the second standing the second standing to but the second standing the second standing the bus. <b>Name Name Second Seco</b>	Date	v SS 4.18A; ELA 4.22 Avi
Is the 1. 2. What 3. Corre	county government is usually largest than a citys but standing the second standing to the second standing the second standing to the second standing the se	Date	22 Avi

(1) Diana's best friend, Monique, and Diana ride motorcycles instead of traveling by car. (2) The two girls ride as if they don't need to follow the same laws cars do. (3) One time on the highway there was really bad traffic.
 (4) There was a wreck near the exit. (5) Rather than waiting, like a responsible motorist would, the girls turned on the side of the road and rode on the grass quickly passing the slow moving cars. (6) A police officer puled them over for breaking the law and they received citations. (7) Now both girls know that even though motorcycles are more maneuverable than cars, they still need to follow the same traffic laws

1. What is the **BEST** way to rewrite sentence 1?

- A. Monique best friend and Diana ride motorcycles instead of cars.
- B. Diana and her best friend, Monique, ride motorcycles instead of traveling by car.
- C. Monique, best friend of Diana, Diana ride motorcycles instead of cars.
- D. Diana, and Monique, best friend, ride motorcycles instead of cars.

2. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 2?

- A. Change **don't** to **dont**
- B. Change do to does
- C. Change ride to rode
- D. Make no change

3. What is the **BEST** way to combine sentences 3 and 4?

- A. One time on the highway there was really bad traffic and there was a wreck near the exit.
- B. One time on the highway there was really bad traffic. there was a wreck near the exit.
- C. One time on the highway there was really bad traffic because there was a wreck near the exit.
- D. One time on the highway there was really bad traffic was near the exit.

4. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 6?

- A. Change **breaking** to **break**
- B. Change **puled** to **pulled**
- C. Delete they
- D. Make no change

5. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 7?

- A. Insert a period after laws
- B. Change **they** to **them**
- C. Delete **both**
- D. Make no change

	Name				Date	61
Circle	e the correct pos	sessive noun.				Do-Now SS 4.15B, 4.18A; ELA 4.22 Avi
1.	hers	hers'		her's	herss	SLA 4.
2.	Rick Perry's	Rick Perry	'S	Rick Perries'	Rick Perrys'	18 <i>A;</i> E
Is the	following a com	mon or prope	r noun?			5 <i>B</i> , 4.
3.	Kay Bailey Hut	chison				SS 4.1
Corre	ect the sentences.	,				Now-
4.	chief justice wa	llace jefferson i	s on the te	xas supreme cort		Do
5	their be nine jus	tices on the tex	as sunreme	e court		
с.	then be hine jus		as suprem	court		
0.						
					Data	
	Name				Date	62
					Date	2 Avi
Circle	Name			its's	Date	2 Avi
Circle	Name e the correct pose it's its	sessive noun. its			Date	2 Avi
<b>Circle</b> 1. 2.	Name e the correct pose it's its	<b>sessive noun.</b> its llacies Wa	, allace's	its's	Date	2 Avi
Circle 1. 2. Write	Name e the correct pose it's its Wallaces Wa e a common nour	sessive noun. its llacies Wa n for the prope	, allace's <b>r noun.</b>	its's Wallaces'	Date	2 Avi
Circle 1. 2. Write 3.	Name e the correct pose it's its Wallaces Wa e a common nour	sessive noun. its llacies Wa n for the prope	, allace's <b>r noun.</b>	its's Wallaces'		2 Avi
Circle 1. 2. Write 3. Corre	Name e the correct pose it's its Wallaces Wa e a common nour Texas	sessive noun. its llacies Wa n for the prope	, allace's <b>r noun.</b>	its's Wallaces'		Avi
Circle 1. 2. Write 3. Corre	Name the correct pose it's its Wallaces Wa a common nour Texas cet the sentences.	sessive noun. its llacies Wa n for the prope	, allace's <b>r noun.</b> as supreme	its's Wallaces'		2 Avi
Circle 1. 2. Write 3. Corre 4.	Name the correct pose it's its Wallaces Wa a common nour Texas cet the sentences.	sessive noun. its llacies Wa n for the prope	, allace's <b>r noun.</b> as supreme	its's Wallaces'		2 Avi

	Name	Date	63
Write	the possessive noun.		Do-Now ELA 4.22 Avi: HE 4.4F
1.	the car belonging to Teddy		
2.	the appointment of the parent		
What	is the pronoun that would replace the underlined noun?		ELA 4
3.	Savannah gave Arthur the keys.		
Corre	ct the sentences.		Do
4.	will you helps me understand the difference between state and	federal goverments?	
5.	allie sloane gyllian walks to school on the sidewalk only		
	Name	Date	64
Write	the possessive noun.		F. 4.4
	the manual of the car		
2.	the homework of the student		Do-Now ELA 4.22 Avi: HE
Is the	underlined word a subject or object pronoun?		FLA
3.	I need to take a driver education class this fall.		
Corre	ct the sentences.		
4.	i is ready to take my motorcycle safety test on tuesday		
5	was you jaywalking when i drove by yesterday nicole		

(1) Jefferson was known as being one of the smarter students at the local high school. (2) He was also an extremely careful and cautious driver. (3) One time as he approach a green light at an intersection he noticed a car driving very fast toward him on the other road. (4) Jefferson suspected that this car might run through the red light and put him in danger (5) Even though Jefferson had a green light and the right of way, he stopped his car and watched the other driver speed through the red light. (6) If Jefferson had not slowed down and the other car would probably have hit him. (7) Jefferson is a defensive driver.

1. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 1?

- A. Change high school to High School
- B. Change was known to knew
- C. Change smarter to smartest
- D. Make no change

2. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 3?

- A. Change approach to approached
- B. Change noticed to notice
- C. Change fast to faster
- D. Make no change

3. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 4?

- A. Change this to these
- B. Change run to ran
- C. Insert a period after danger
- D. Make no change

- 4. What is the **BEST** way to revise sentence 6?
  - A. If Jefferson had not slowed down, then the other car would probably have hit him.
  - B. If Jefferson had not slowed down and the other car would probably have hit him.
  - C. If Jefferson had not slowed down but the other car would probably have hit him.
  - D. No revision is needed.

5. Which sentence could **BEST** be added after sentence 7?

- A. He is also a smart driver.
- B. There was a wreck on the other side of town that morning.
- C. Jefferson lives on Main Street.
- D. Jefferson is 17 years old.

e Date	66
ective that appears in the sentence.	 Do-Now ELA 4.22 Avi; HE 4.4F
iting for the green light.	vi; HE
be so mean," said Molly.	
nce or not a sentence?	ELA 4
ney from sales tax and motor fuel tax were.	-Now
ntences.	Do
ut that cell phone away write now mrs rodriguez snaped	
	_
trian are injure every 7 minute on average	
trian are injure every 7 minute on average	_
trian are injure every 7 minute on average	_
trian are injure every 7 minute on average	
trian are injure every 7 minute on average e Date	- 67
	67
e Date orlined adjective tell how many, what kind, or which one?	4.4F
e Date rlined adjective tell how many, what kind, or which one?	4.4F
e Date Prlined adjective tell how many, what kind, or which one? Provide the structure of the structure tell how many structure tell how many.	4.4F
e       Date         orlined adjective tell how many, what kind, or which one?       Date         oth ways before crossing a busy street.	4.4F
e       Date         rlined adjective tell how many, what kind, or which one?       Date         oth ways before crossing a busy street.	Vi; HE 4.4F
e       Date         rlined adjective tell how many, what kind, or which one?       Date         oth ways before crossing a busy street.	4.4F
e       Date         rlined adjective tell how many, what kind, or which one?       Date         oth ways before crossing a busy street.	4.4F
e       Date         orlined adjective tell how many, what kind, or which one?       Date         oth ways before crossing a busy street.	4.4F

	Name	Date	68
Write	e the comparative and superlative adjectives.		4.4F
1.	slow		
2.	quick		4.22 A
Is the	e sentence declarative, exclamatory, interrog	ative, or a command?	Do-Now ELA 4.22 Ai; HE 4.4F
3.	What does the color orange mean on a traffic	sign?	
Corre	ect the sentences.		Ď
4.	a driver must yield to a pedestrian under a cro		
5.		all itis dangerous	
	Name	Date	69
Write	Name e the comparative and superlative adjectives.		4.4F
1.	e <b>the comparative and superlative adjectives</b> .		4.4F
1.	e the comparative and superlative adjectives.		4.4F
1. 2.	e <b>the comparative and superlative adjectives</b> .		4.4F
1. 2. <b>Write</b>	e the comparative and superlative adjectives. far		4.4F
1. 2. Write 3.	e the comparative and superlative adjectives. far		W ELA 4.22 Ai; HE 4.4F
<ol> <li>1.</li> <li>2.</li> <li>Write</li> <li>3.</li> <li>Corre</li> </ol>	e the comparative and superlative adjectives. far		Do-Now ELA 4.22 Ai; HE 4.4F

(1) The Mosley sister like to play in the front yard when they wait for the bus. (2) Sometimes they like to play catch with a Frisbee while they wait. (3) The Frisbee was invented in 1948. (4) When the Frisbee goes over one of their heads and lands in the street, the older sister Tanya runs out on the street to retrieve the Frisbee. (5) This is very unsafe passing cars often do not notice kids running in the street. (6) It is best to stay with your parents in a safe place while waiting for the bus.

1. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 1?

- A. Change wait to weight
- B. Change sister to sisters
- C. Change Mosley to mosley
- D. Make no change

2. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 2?

- A. Change Sometimes to Some times
- B. Change they to them
- C. Change the period to an exclamation mark
- D. Make no change

3. What sentence does **NOT** belong in this passage?

- A. Sentence 1
- B. Sentence 2
- C. Sentence 3
- D. Sentence 4

4. What is the **BEST** way to revise sentence 5?

- A. This is very unsafe because passing cars often do not notice kids running in the street.
- B. This is very unsafe. passing cars often do not notice kids running in the street.
- C. This is very unsafe Passing cars often do not notice kids running in the street.
- D. No revision is needed.

5. What sentence could **BEST** be added after sentence 6?

- A. It is better to be safe than sorry so keep your younger brothers and sisters close by.
- B. What time does school start?
- C. The bus stop can be crowded down-town.
- D. The Mosley sisters play in the backyard after school.

me Date	71
erb in the following sentences.	Do-Now SS 4.18A; ELA 4.22 Ai; HE 4.4F
overnor leads the state.	Ai; HE
nayor works as the city's leader.	4.22 ,
er word that could belong in the group.	; ELA
n Houston San Antonio	4.184
sentences.	SS MC
hour teacher, mrs lumpkins, learnt new things about safety this weak	Do-N(
ly are allowed to hide in the trunk of the car during they game it is to dang	erous
ly are allowed to hide in the trunk of the car during they game it is to dang me Date	erous
	2rous 72
me Date	<b>72</b>
me Date erb in the following sentences.	<b>72</b>
me Date erb in the following sentences. istrict clerk keeps court records.	<b>72</b>
me Date Prb in the following sentences. istrict clerk keeps court records. ounty attorney represents the county.	<b>72</b>
me Date Prb in the following sentences. District clerk keeps court records. ounty attorney represents the county. tonym for the word.	<b>72</b>
me Date Prb in the following sentences. istrict clerk keeps court records. ounty attorney represents the county. tonym for the word.	A; ELA 4.22 Ai; HE 4.4F

Name Date	73
the verb in the following sentences.	Do-Now SS 4.18A; ELA 4.22 Ai
Texas counties enforce state law.	ELA 4
The state governor appoints governing boards.	184;
the word that does not belong in the group.	, SS 4.
Judge Lawyer Clerk Doctor	0 - No
et the sentences.	
we on a road trip to big bend national park in west texas	
we on a roua mp to ong oona national park in west tertas	
i adjust the air conditioning music mirrors before i start to drive	
i adjust the air conditioning music mirrors before i start to drive	<b>74</b>
i adjust the air conditioning music mirrors before i start to drive Name Date the verb in the following sentences.	4.4F
i adjust the air conditioning music mirrors before i start to drive          Name       Date         the verb in the following sentences.         I ran for lieutenant governor of our state last year.	4.4F
i adjust the air conditioning music mirrors before i start to drive Name Date the verb in the following sentences.	4.4F
i adjust the air conditioning music mirrors before i start to drive Name Date the verb in the following sentences. I ran for lieutenant governor of our state last year. They elected her as president. one sentence using the homophone pair.	4.4F
i adjust the air conditioning music mirrors before i start to drive Name Date the verb in the following sentences. I ran for lieutenant governor of our state last year. They elected her as president. one sentence using the homophone pair.	4.4F
i adjust the air conditioning music mirrors before i start to drive          Name       Date         the verb in the following sentences.       I ran for lieutenant governor of our state last year.         They elected her as president.	4.4F
i adjust the air conditioning music mirrors before i start to drive          Name       Date         the verb in the following sentences.       I ran for lieutenant governor of our state last year.         They elected her as president.	th him

(1) The local courthouse is where people go pay for tickets. (2) Safe drivers donot have to go to the courthouse because they do not get traffic tickets. (3) Traffic tickets is bad because the more you get, the more severe and the harsher the punishments or consequences. (4) For example, you might have to pay more money. (5) Sometimes the court might even take your license away.

- 1. What is the **BEST** way to rewrite sentence 1?
  - A. The local courthouse is where people go pay for their traffic tickets.
  - B. The local courthouse is where people go to pay their traffic tickets.
  - C. The local courthouse is where people go to pay and traffic tickets.
  - D. The local courthouse is where people go and pay to tickets.

2. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 2?

- A. Change tickets to ticket
- B. Change **donot** to **do not**
- C. Delete **because**
- D. Make no change

3. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 3?

- A. Change **or** to **nor**
- B. Change severe to severer
- C. Change is to are
- D. Make no change

4. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 4?

- A. Change have to half
- B. Change might to mite
- C. Delete more
- D. Make no change

5. What is the **BEST** way to combine sentences 4 and 5?

- A. For example, you might have to pay more money sometimes the court might even take your license away.
- B. For example, you might have to pay more money Sometimes the court might even take your license away.
- C. For example, you might have to pay more money. sometimes the court might even take your license away.
- D. For example, you might have to pay more money or sometimes the court might even take your license away.

	Name	Date	76
What	is the past tense of the verb?		22 Ai
1.	I vote every year.		.LA 4.
2.	Donald walks to school.		Do-Now ELA 4.22
Are tl	he following synonyms, antonyms, or homophones?		Do-l
3.	nervous, worried		
Corre	ect the sentences.		
4.	jake why are rules important asked tim		
5.	we has written a grate poem called traffic signal colors		
	Name	Date	77
What	Name	Date	4.4F
	is the present tense of the verb?		4
1.			4
1. 2.	is the present tense of the verb? John sped down the highway.		4
1. 2. What	is the present tense of the verb? John sped down the highway. I buckled my seatbelt.		4
1. 2. What 3.	is the present tense of the verb? John sped down the highway. I buckled my seatbelt.		ow ELA 4.22 Ai; HE 4.
1. 2. What 3. Corre	is the present tense of the verb? John sped down the highway I buckled my seatbelt is the prefix? research		4

	Name	Date	78
What	is the future tense of the verb?		3 4.4F
1.	Thomas is returning to the courthouse.		4 <i>i;</i> HI
2.	Jimmy paid his parking ticket.		4.22
Add a	a prefix to the root or base word.		Do-Now ELA 4.22 Ai; HE 4.4F
3.	lucky		10 <i>N</i> -00
Corre	ect the sentences.		
4.	we waited for the crosswalking signal to turn whit	te befour crossed the rode	
_			
5.	the police officer mr king wrote ticket		
5.	the police officer mr king wrote ticket Name	Date	
			<b>79</b>
Is the	Name	·b.	.4
<b>Is the</b> 1.	Name verb past, present, or future? Underline the ver	·b.	4
<b>Is the</b> 1. 2.	Name verb past, present, or future? Underline the ver I drove through the red light at the intersection.	·b.	4
Is the 1. 2. What	Name •verb past, present, or future? Underline the ver I drove through the red light at the intersection. The municipal judge is hearing a case about a dan	•b. gerous dog.	4
Is the 1. 2. What 3.	Name  verb past, present, or future? Underline the ver I drove through the red light at the intersection. The municipal judge is hearing a case about a dan is the suffix?	•b. gerous dog.	4
Is the 1. 2. What 3. Corre	Name  Verb past, present, or future? Underline the ver I drove through the red light at the intersection. The municipal judge is hearing a case about a dan is the suffix? walker	• <b>b.</b> gerous dog.	A ELA 4.22 Ai; HE 4.

(1) Not only can being an unsafe driver cost you alot of money, but also being a good driver can save you a lot of money. (2) Every driver is require to have car insurance. (3) Drivers buy insurance from companies that will help you pay for car related expenses in some situations such as a wreck. (4) This insurance is extremely expensive but if you prove yourself to be a safe driver the cost of this insurance is then the lesser.

1. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 1?

- A. Change being to be
- B. Change lot to lots
- C. Change **alot** to **a lot**
- D. Make no change

2. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 2?

- A. Change require to required
- B. Change insurance to insurances
- C. Change the period to a question mark
- D. Make no change

3. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 3?

- A. Change expenses to expense
- B. Change **help** to **helping**
- C. Change cases to case
- D. Make no change

- 4. What is the **BEST** way to revise sentence 4?
  - A. This insurance is extremely expensive but if you prove yourself to be a safe driver the cost of this insurance is then the least.
  - B. This insurance is extremely expensive but if you prove yourself to be a safe driver the cost of this insurance is less.
  - C. This insurance is extremely expensive but if you prove yourself to be a safe driver the cost of this insurance is then lesser.
  - D. No revision is needed.

5. Which sentence could **BEST** be added after sentence 4?

- A. In conclusion, avoiding wrecks and tickets can save you money.
- B. You can also buy house insurance.
- C. There are many car insurance companies in our community.
- D. My friend's dad sells car insurance.

Do-Now ELA 4.7; HE 4.4F

3. nice		Name Date		81
Add a suffix to the root or base word.       3. nice	Write	e which word is the adverb in the sentence.	ALCONT	4.22A
Add a suffix to the root or base word.       3. nice	1.	The sun shone brightly in my eyes.		v ELA
Add a suffix to the root or base word.       3. nice	2.	The car was parked next to the fire hydrant and quickly ticketed.		1 <i>0N-0</i> 1
Correct the sentences.       4. giovanni learnt us how to drive a clutch	Add a	a suffix to the root or base word.		D
4. giovanni learnt us how to drive a clutch	3.	nice		
5. i didnt expect to saw you driving so late       B2         Name       Date       B2         Write which word is the adverb in the sentence.       1. The driver slowly approached the dangerous intersection.	Corre	ect the sentences.		
Name       Date       82         Write which word is the adverb in the sentence.       . <td>4.</td> <td>giovanni learnt us how to drive a clutch</td> <td></td> <td></td>	4.	giovanni learnt us how to drive a clutch		
Write which word is the adverb in the sentence.   1. The driver slowly approached the dangerous intersection.   2. The class silently worked on their do now.   3. illegality   Correct the sentences.   4. my parents telled me that in some countries like australia you driving on the left side	5.	i didnt expect to saw you driving so late		
Write which word is the adverb in the sentence.   1. The driver slowly approached the dangerous intersection.   2. The class silently worked on their do now.   3. illegality   Correct the sentences.   4. my parents telled me that in some countries like australia you driving on the left side				
1. The driver slowly approached the dangerous intersection.		Name Date		82
Separate the word into prefix, suffix, and root or base word.         3. illegality         Correct the sentences.         4. my parents telled me that in some countries like australia you driving on the left side		Name Date		
Separate the word into prefix, suffix, and root or base word.         3. illegality         Correct the sentences.         4. my parents telled me that in some countries like australia you driving on the left side		which word is the adverb in the sentence.		4.22A
Separate the word into prefix, suffix, and root or base word.         3. illegality         Correct the sentences.         4. my parents telled me that in some countries like australia you driving on the left side	1.	which word is the adverb in the sentence. The driver slowly approached the dangerous intersection.		4.22A
Correct the sentences.  4. my parents telled me that in some countries like australia you driving on the left side	1. 2.	which word is the adverb in the sentence. The driver slowly approached the dangerous intersection The class silently worked on their do now		4.22A
4. my parents telled me that in some countries like australia you driving on the left side	1. 2. Separ	e which word is the adverb in the sentence. The driver slowly approached the dangerous intersection The class silently worked on their do now rate the word into prefix, suffix, and root or base word.		4.22A
	1. 2. <b>Separ</b>	e which word is the adverb in the sentence. The driver slowly approached the dangerous intersection The class silently worked on their do now rate the word into prefix, suffix, and root or base word.		4.22A
	1. 2. <b>Separ</b> 3.	e which word is the adverb in the sentence. The driver slowly approached the dangerous intersection. The class silently worked on their do now. The class silently worked on the class silentl		4.22A
11	1. 2. Separ 3. Corre	which word is the adverb in the sentence. The driver slowly approached the dangerous intersection The class silently worked on their do now The class silently worked on their do now The word into prefix, suffix, and root or base word. The gality The sentences. The sentences. The prefix telled me that in some countries like australia you driving on the left sentences.		4.22A

	Name	Date	83
ls the	underlined word an adverb or a verb?		4.4F
1.	If you are near a flooded river, don't drown, <u>turn</u> around.		
2.	Timmy <u>tightly</u> buckled his seatbelt.		4.22
Does t	the underlined word contain a prefix or a suffix?		Do-Now ELA 4.22A; HE
3.	"Skitching" is to hold onto a moving vehicle or automobile w	hile skating.	
Corre	ect the sentences.		
	some people call license plates tags said magee		
5	itis very dangerous to skitch you could easy be run over buy t	he car	
5.	itis very dangerous to skitch you could easy be run over buy t	he car	
5.	itis very dangerous to skitch you could easy be run over buy t	he car	
5.	itis very dangerous to skitch you could easy be run over buy t	he car	
5.	itis very dangerous to skitch you could easy be run over buy to Name	he car Date	
5.			84
			4.4F
<b>Is the</b> 1.	Name         underlined work an adverb or a verb?         I tapped my brakes lightly in the rain.	Date	4.4F
<b>Is the</b> 1.	Name underlined work an adverb or a verb?	Date	4.4F
<b>Is the</b> 1. 2.	Name         underlined work an adverb or a verb?         I tapped my brakes lightly in the rain.	Date	4.4F
Is the 1. 2. What	Name         underlined work an adverb or a verb?         I tapped my brakes lightly in the rain.         The construction workers installed speed bumps for safety.         two words make up the compound word?	Date	4.4F
Is the 1. 2. What 3.	Name         underlined work an adverb or a verb?         I tapped my brakes lightly in the rain.         The construction workers installed speed bumps for safety.         two words make up the compound word?         below	Date	ow ELA 4.22A; HE 4.4F
Is the 1. 2. What 3. Corre	Name         underlined work an adverb or a verb?         I tapped my brakes lightly in the rain.         The construction workers installed speed bumps for safety.         two words make up the compound word?         below         cet the sentences.	Date	4.4F
Is the 1. 2. What 3. Corre	Name         underlined work an adverb or a verb?         I tapped my brakes lightly in the rain.         The construction workers installed speed bumps for safety.         two words make up the compound word?         below	Date	Do-Now ELA 4.22A: HE 4.4F
Is the 1. 2. What 3. Corre 4.	Name         underlined work an adverb or a verb?         I tapped my brakes lightly in the rain.         The construction workers installed speed bumps for safety.         two words make up the compound word?         below         cet the sentences.	Date	Do-Now ELA 4.22A: HE 4.4F

(1) Tyron is only 10-years-old but he is smart enough to notice that when his father drives, he drives too close to the other cars on the road. (2) On the highway sometimes Tyron's dad is only about five feet behind the car in front of him. (3) This is known as tailgating and it against the law. (4) It is dangerous because if the car in front of Tyron's dad's car needs to stop abruptly, Tyron's dad will probably hit that car because he cannot react fast enough. (5) "When you 'slam on the brakes' you stomp your foot down hard on the brakes," said Bobby. (6) Leaving enough space between you and other cars gives you enough time to safely react to what happens around you.

1. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 1?

- A. Change 10-years-old to 10 years old
- B. Change close to closer
- C. Change on to in
- D. Make no change

2. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 2?

- A. Change feet to foot
- B. Change **behind** to **near**
- C. Change the period to a question mark
- D. Make no change

3. What is the **BEST** way to revise sentence 3?

- A. This is known as tailgating and it is against the law.
- B. This is known as tailgating against the law.
- C. This is known as tailgating so against the law.
- D. No revision is needed.

4. What sentence does **NOT** belong in this passage?

- A. Sentence 2
- B. Sentence 3
- C. Sentence 5
- D. Sentence 6

5. What sentence could **BEST** be added after sentence 6?

- A. The faster you are going, the more space there should be between you and the car in front of you.
- B. Sometimes the traffic on our highway can be really slow.
- C. Do you know what road rage is?
- D. One time a ball bounced onto the highway.
- E. Read the passage that follows. Then read each question and circle the correct answer.

Do-Now ELA 4.7; HE 4.4F

Name	Date	86
oun, verb, adjective, or adverb underlined?		5 4.4F
What is the difference between a county judge and a mun	icipal judge?	A; HI
The county sheriff <u>usually</u> works outside the city limits.		4 4.22
a compound word including the following word.		Do-Now SS 4.18A; ELA 4.22A; HE
air		S 4.15
t the sentences.		Now S
i getted kneepads elbow pads wrist guards gloves and hel	met for my birthday	Do-
watch out there is a pothole		
watch out there is a pothole Name	Date	87
	Date	
Name noun, verb, adjective, or adverb underlined?	Date	4.4F
Name noun, verb, adjective, or adverb underlined? Elections are run by county clerks.		4.4F
Name noun, verb, adjective, or adverb underlined? Elections are run by county clerks.		4.4F
Name         noun, verb, adjective, or adverb underlined?         Elections are run by county clerks.         Some city council members earn \$50 at each meeting.		4.4F
Name         noun, verb, adjective, or adverb underlined?         Elections are run by county clerks.         Elections are run by county clerks.         Some city council members earn \$50 at each meeting.         following word a singular or plural noun?		4.4F
Name         noun, verb, adjective, or adverb underlined?         Elections are run by county clerks.         Some city council members earn \$50 at each meeting.         ollowing word a singular or plural noun?         women		Do-Now SS 4.18 A; ELA 4.22A; HE 4.4F

3. hero		Name Date	88
Correct the sentences.       4. the police officer were on duty wore his uniform too work	Write	what part of speech is underlined.	
Correct the sentences.       4. the police officer were on duty wore his uniform too work	1.	The Governor <u>wisely</u> appointed an experienced attorney.	 ; ELA
Correct the sentences.       4. the police officer were on duty wore his uniform too work	2.	Congress starts a new session every two years.	 4.18A
Correct the sentences.       4. the police officer were on duty wore his uniform too work	What	is the plural form of the noun?	w SS .
Correct the sentences.       4. the police officer were on duty wore his uniform too work	3.	hero	 0 - N 0
5. did you no city council elections is non partisan asked mr myers       69         Name       Date         Vrite what part of speech is underlined.       1. The Texas House of Representatives is smaller than the U.S. House.	Corre	ct the sentences.	
Name       Date       89         Write what part of speech is underlined.       .	4.	the police officer were on duty wore his uniform too work	
Write what part of speech is underlined.	5.	did you no city council elections is non partisan asked mr myers	
Write what part of speech is underlined.          1. The Texas House of Representatives is smaller than the U.S. House.			11
<ol> <li>The Texas House of Representatives is <u>smaller</u> than the U.S. House</li></ol>		Name Date	89
Correct the sentences.  4. more people go to city council meetings than to county commissioners court said joe	Write		ZV V
<ul> <li>Correct the sentences.</li> <li>4. more people go to city council meetings than to county commissioners court said joe</li> </ul>		what part of speech is underlined.	4.22A
Correct the sentences.  4. more people go to city council meetings than to county commissioners court said joe	1.	what part of speech is underlined. The Texas House of Representatives is <u>smaller</u> than the U.S. House.	4.22A
Correct the sentences.  4. more people go to city council meetings than to county commissioners court said joe	1. 2.	what part of speech is underlined.         The Texas House of Representatives is smaller than the U.S. House.         The constable executes judgments and serves subpoenas.	4.22A
	1. 2. Is the	what part of speech is underlined.         The Texas House of Representatives is smaller than the U.S. House.         The constable executes judgments and serves subpoenas.         word a common or proper noun?	4.22A
	1. 2. <b>Is the</b> 3.	what part of speech is underlined.         The Texas House of Representatives is smaller than the U.S. House.         The constable executes judgments and serves subpoenas.         word a common or proper noun?         Senate	4.22A
	1. 2. Is the 3. Corre	what part of speech is underlined.         The Texas House of Representatives is smaller than the U.S. House.         The constable executes judgments and serves subpoenas.         word a common or proper noun?         Senate	4.22A

(1) Even children are expected to understand the basics of safe driving. (2) José learned this the hard way. (3)
 While sitting in the back seat of his mother's new sports car, he decided to play a practical joke on his mother.
 (4) He put both of his hands over his mother's eyes while she was driving in heavy traffic. (5) This small prank was enough cause a serious crash. (6) If a driver takes their eyes off the road for just a second, it is dangerous.
 (7) Even children must be respectful of the driver and not district him or her.

1. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 1?

- A. Change driving to driven
- B. Change are to is
- C. Change **basics** to **basic**
- D. Make no change

2. What is the **BEST** way to combine sentences 1 and 2?

- A. Even children are expected to understand the basics of safe driving José learned this the hard way.
- B. Even children are expected to understand the basics of safe driving and José learned this the hard way.
- C. Even children are expected to understand the basics of safe driving then José learned this the hard way.
- D. Even children are expected to understand the basics of safe driving therefore José learned this the hard way.

- 3. What is the **BEST** way to rewrite sentence 5?
  - A. This small prank was enough to cause a serious crash.
  - B. This small prank was enough cause for a serious crash.
  - C. This small prank was a serious crash.
  - D. This small prank enough to cause a serious crash.

4. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 6?

- A. Change eyes to I's
- B. Change it is to it's
- C. Delete their
- D. Make no change

5. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 7?

- A. Change of to with
- B. Change district to distract
- C. Change or to nor
- D. Make no change

	Name			Date	91
Circl	e the correct way	to divide the followi	ing word into syllables.		1 4.1B
1.	for-get-ful	forget-ful	forgetful	for-g-et-ful	4; EL/
2.	d-epart-ment	depart-ment	dep-art-ment	de-part-ment	4.18/
Write	e a common noun	for the proper noun	ı.		Do-Now SS 4.18A; ELA
3.	Monday				
Corre	ect the sentences.				
4.	john cornyn and	ted cruz is my senato	ors		
5.	officer barney ca	itched two teenager of	ut after curfew		
	Name			Date	92
How	Name many syllables ar	e in each word?		Date	<b>92</b>
	many syllables ar				4
1.	many syllables ar			Date	4
1. 2.	many syllables ar sleeplessness propeller				4
1. 2. What	many syllables ar sleeplessness propeller t is the pronoun tl	hat would replace the			1B; HE 4.
1. 2. What	many syllables ar sleeplessness propeller t is the pronoun tl	hat would replace the	e underlined nouns?		4
1. 2. <b>What</b> 3.	many syllables ar sleeplessness propeller t is the pronoun tl	hat would replace the	e underlined nouns?		4
1. 2. What 3.	many syllables ar sleeplessness propeller t is the pronoun th Young drivers ar ect the sentences.	hat would replace the	e underlined nouns? hers to be involved in dro		4
1. 2. What 3.	many syllables ar sleeplessness propeller t is the pronoun th Young drivers ar ect the sentences.	hat would replace the re more likely than oth books about cars becus	e underlined nouns? hers to be involved in dro		D0-Now ELA 4.1B; HE 4.

	Name			Date	93
Circle	e the correct way	to divide the follo	wing word into syllat	les.	Do-Now SS 4.18A: ELA 4.1B
1.	op-er-ation	op-er-a-tion	opera-tion	o-per-a-tion	4: EL/
2.	tele-phone	te-le-phone	tel-e-phon-e	tel-e-phone	4.18
Circle	e the correct poss	essive noun.			OW SS
3.	Hopes	Hope's	Hopes'	Hopes's	N- oQ
Corre	ect the sentences.				
4.	our class went of	f a feild trip to our o	city hall and we meet t	he mayor	
5.	were all gonna g	et to right a letter to	o senator ellis		
5.	were all gonna g	et to right a letter to	o senator ellis		
5.	were all gonna g	et to right a letter to	o senator ellis		
5.	were all gonna g	et to right a letter to	o senator ellis		
5.	were all gonna g	et to right a letter to	o senator ellis	Date	94
	Name			Date	94
Circle	Name e the words that I	nave two syllables.			94 BLA 4.18
Circle	Name e the words that I transportation		motorist walke	er	
<b>Circle</b> 1. 2.	Name e the words that H transportation jaywalk	nave two syllables. crash window	motorist walke wheel bump	er	
<b>Circle</b> 1. 2. <b>Is the</b>	Name e the words that H transportation jaywalk e underlined word	nave two syllables. crash window l a subject or object	motorist walke wheel bump ct pronoun?	er	
Circle 1. 2. Is the 3.	Name e the words that h transportation jaywalk e underlined word They do not atter	nave two syllables. crash window l a subject or object	motorist walke wheel bump ct pronoun?	er	94 94
Circle 1. 2. Is the 3. Corre	Name  e the words that I transportation jaywalk e underlined word They do not atter ect the sentences.	nave two syllables. crash window I a subject or object mpt to avoid the cra	motorist walke wheel bump <b>ct pronoun?</b> ash	er er	
Circle 1. 2. Is the 3. Corre	Name  e the words that I transportation jaywalk e underlined word They do not atter ect the sentences.	nave two syllables. crash window I a subject or object mpt to avoid the cra	motorist walke wheel bump <b>ct pronoun?</b> ash	er	
Circle 1. 2. Is the 3. Corre	Name  e the words that I transportation jaywalk e underlined word They do not atter ect the sentences.	nave two syllables. crash window I a subject or object mpt to avoid the cra	motorist walke wheel bump <b>ct pronoun?</b> ash	er er	
Circle 1. 2. Is the 3. Corre 4.	Name  e the words that H transportation jaywalk e underlined word They do not atter ect the sentences. our teacher she l	nave two syllables. crash window I a subject or object mpt to avoid the cra etted Jamison and i	motorist walke wheel bump <b>ct pronoun?</b> ash	er er o research for 15 minute	

(1) Cassandra is old enouf to know that bikes are allowed on the side of the road. (2) She knows that people must be extremely careful when riding their bikes because the passing cars are driving extremely fast. (3) She knows this because a year ago her friend, Jasmine, cycling in front of her and swerved out in front of oncoming traffic. (4) In order to avoid Jasmine, an oncoming vehicle swerved into the opposite lane and hit a car coming in the opposite direction. (5) Jasmine was not injured the people driving the cars were.

1. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 1?

- A. Change are to is
- B. Change enouf to enough
- C. Change side to sides
- D. Make no change

2. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 3?

- A. Insert was before cycling
- B. Change swerved to swarved
- C. Change **traffic** to **trafic**
- D. Make no change

3. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 4?

- A. Change Jasmine to jasmine
- B. Change opposite to oposite
- C. Delete coming
- D. Make no change

- 4. What is the **BEST** way to revise sentence 5?
  - A. Jasmine was not injured, but the people driving the cars were.
  - B. Jasmine was not injured so the people in the car were.
  - C. Jasmine was not injured because the people driving the cars were.
  - D. No revision is needed.

5. Which sentence could **BEST** be added after sentence 5?

- A. The vehicle was a blue Ford pickup truck.
- B. Their classmates are studying traffic safety.
- C. When biking it is very important not to interfere with cars on the road.
- D. My classmate rides the bus everyday.

	Name			Date	96
Circle	e the correct spe	lling.			Do-Now FI & 2 2F
1.	entersection	intersection	interseckcion	intersecsion	
2.	responsibility	responsibillity	responsability	responsibility	
Write	e the possessive n	ioun.			
3.	The book belon	ging to Samuel.			
Corre	ect the sentences				
4.	we searched car	efully and find the ame	endment in the Bill of Rig	ghts	
5.	sarahs only siste	er allways ride nex to h	er on the bus		
	NT.			Date	97
	Name				
Circle	Name e the correct spe	lling.			A AF
	e the correct spe	lling. pedestrien	pedestrein	petestrian	
1.	e the correct spe		pedestrein enviromint	petestrian environment	
1. 2.	e the correct spel pedestrian enviroment	pedestrien	enviromint	_	
1. 2. <b>Write</b>	e the correct spel pedestrian enviroment e the adjective th	pedestrien envirament at appears in the sent	enviromint ence.	_	
1. 2. Write 3.	e the correct spel pedestrian enviroment e the adjective th	pedestrien envirament <b>at appears in the sent</b> triples the risk of my b	enviromint ence.	environment	Now FIA A 24F. HF A
<ol> <li>1.</li> <li>2.</li> <li>Write</li> <li>3.</li> <li>Corre</li> </ol>	e the correct spel pedestrian enviroment e the adjective th Drowsy driving ect the sentences.	pedestrien envirament at appears in the sent triples the risk of my b	enviromint ence. being involved in a crash	environment	
<ol> <li>1.</li> <li>2.</li> <li>Write</li> <li>3.</li> <li>Corre</li> </ol>	e the correct spel pedestrian enviroment e the adjective th Drowsy driving ect the sentences.	pedestrien envirament <b>at appears in the sent</b> triples the risk of my b	enviromint ence. being involved in a crash	environment	
1. 2. Write 3. Corre 4.	e the correct spel pedestrian enviroment e the adjective th Drowsy driving ect the sentences. the investigator	pedestrien envirament at appears in the sent triples the risk of my b measured the evidence	enviromint ence. being involved in a crash	environment	
1. 2. Write 3. Corre 4.	e the correct spel pedestrian enviroment e the adjective th Drowsy driving ect the sentences. the investigator	pedestrien envirament at appears in the sent triples the risk of my b measured the evidence	enviromint ence. being involved in a crash e of the crash in inch no nother one	environment	

	Name	Date	9
Write	e the contraction made from th	aese two words.	
1.	would not		
2.	has not		
Circl	e the correct possessive noun.		
3.	Tinas Tinas' Tir	nas's Tina's	
Corre	ect the sentences.		
4.	there birth day party wil last ti	1 800 tonight I think	
5.	say did you know everyone rid	ding in the front seet must where a seatbelt	
	Name	Date	9
			13 3 3
Write	e the two words that make up t	this contraction.	(FE)
	-		
1.	doesn't	this contraction.	
1. 2.	doesn't I've		
1. 2. Does	doesn't I've the underlined words contemp		
1. 2. Does 3.	doesn't I've the underlined words contemp	olate how many, what kind, or which one?	
1. 2. Does 3.	doesn't I've the underlined words contemp I'm curious to learn <u>what form</u> ect the sentences.	olate how many, what kind, or which one? <u>n</u> of government we have.	
1. 2. Does 3.	doesn't I've the underlined words contemp I'm curious to learn what form ect the sentences. never try to walk swim or drive	olate how many, what kind, or which one? <u>n</u> of government we have.	
1. 2. Does 3. Corre	doesn't I've the underlined words contemp I'm curious to learn what form ect the sentences. never try to walk swim or drive	<b>blate how many, what kind, or which one?</b> <u>a</u> of government we have. <u>re though swift water</u>	
1. 2. Does 3. Corre	doesn't I've the underlined words contemp I'm curious to learn what form ect the sentences. never try to walk swim or drive do you know how many cars a	<b>blate how many, what kind, or which one?</b> <u>a</u> of government we have. <u>re though swift water</u>	

(1) Sometimes when Isabelle goes shopping she leaves her two-year-old son Maximilian in the backseat of her station wagon with the windows closed. (2) Normally when she returns Maximilian is O.K.? (3) But on one hot summer day when Isabelle returned to the car, Maximilian's body overheated and he fainted. (4) The paramedic were able to rescue Maximilian and Isabelle learned an extremely valuable lesson. (5) It should not, however, have taken nearly losing her son to learn not to leave a child alone in the car.

1. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 1?

- A. Change two-year-old to two-years-old
- B. Change Isabelle to Isabelle's
- C. Change **shopping** to **shop**
- D. Make no change

2. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 2?

- A. Change Normally to Normal
- B. Change returns to returning
- C. Remove the question mark
- D. Make no change
- 3. What is the **BEST** way to revise sentence 3?
  - A. But on one hot summer day when Isabelle returned to the car and Maximilian's body overheated and he fainted.
  - B. One hot summer day when Isabelle returned to the car, she found Maximilian's body overheated and he fainted.
  - C. But on one hot summer day, when Isabelle returned to the car, Maximilian's body overheated, and he fainted.
  - D. No revision is needed.

4. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 4?

- A. Change able to Able
- B. Change rescue to resque
- C. Change paramedic to paramedics
- D. Make no change

5. What sentence could **BEST** be added after sentence 3?

- A. In 15 minutes a car can reach temperatures as high as 172°F.
- B. Maximilian has many friends.
- C. Isabelle likes to go shopping on Tuesdays.
- D. Maximilian and Isabelle like going to the park together.

	Name			Date	101
Circle	e the word that co	mes first in alpha	abetical order.		Do-Now ELA 4.4E; HE 4.47
1.	wheel wrec	k	wagon v	vhich	4 <i>E</i> ; H
2.	lock lane		light 1	atch	3LA 4.
Write	the comparative	and superlative a	adjectives.		Now I
3.	straight				
Corre	ect the sentences.				
4.	the bridge is floor	d so turn around s	o you no drown said tyson		
					11
5.	i hasnt ridden my	bike since i got n	ny knew light for the back		
5.	i hasnt ridden my	bike since i got n	ny knew light for the back		
5.	i hasnt ridden my	bike since i got n	ny knew light for the back		
5.	i hasnt ridden my	bike since i got n	ny knew light for the back		
5.	i hasnt ridden my	bike since i got n	ny knew light for the back	Date	
	Name				4.47
Circle	Name the word that co	mes last in alpha	betical order.	Date	4.47
<b>Circle</b> 1. 2.	Name e the word that co passenger	<b>mes last in alpha</b> public transport	betical order. pedestrian transporter	Date	4.47
Circle 1. 2. Write	Name the word that co passenger transportation	mes last in alpha public transport ollowing sentence	betical order. pedestrian transporter	Date	
Circle 1. 2. Write 3.	Name the word that co passenger transportation the verb in the for	mes last in alpha public transport ollowing sentence	betical order. pedestrian transporter	<b>Date</b> passengers train	4.47
Circle 1. 2. Write 3. Corre	Name The word that co passenger transportation the verb in the for She made an illeg oct the sentences.	mes last in alpha public transport ollowing sentence gal u-turn.	betical order. pedestrian transporter	<b>Date</b> passengers train	4.47
Circle 1. 2. Write 3. Corre	Name The word that co passenger transportation the verb in the for She made an illeg oct the sentences.	mes last in alpha public transport ollowing sentence gal u-turn.	betical order. pedestrian transporter	<b>Date</b> passengers train	4.47
Circle 1. 2. Write 3. Corre 4.	Name The word that co passenger transportation the verb in the for She made an illeg oct the sentences.	mes last in alpha public transport ollowing sentence gal u-turn.	betical order. pedestrian transporter	<b>Date</b> passengers train	4.47

	Name	Date	103
Write	e the words in alphabetical order.		Do-Now ELA 4.4E; HE 4.4F
1.	seatbelt, seat, setting, scene		4E; HI
2.	collision, crash, catapult, catch		LA 4.
Circle	e the verb in the following sentences.		Vow E
3.	Once swept downstream, the vehicle often flips over	entirely.	Do-I
Corre	ect the sentences.		
4.	i am gonna to have to tell me sister to buckle up.		
5.	sometimes i feel like taking the bus and sometimes i	doesnt	
	Name	Date	104
Write	Name e the words in alphabetical order.	Date	
	e the words in alphabetical order.		4.4F
1.	e <b>the words in alphabetical order.</b> break, brake, brother, bumper		4.4F
1. 2.	e the words in alphabetical order.		4.4F
1. 2. What	e the words in alphabetical order. break, brake, brother, bumper traffic, transportation, toll, transition t is the past tense of the verb?		-Now ELA 4.4E; HE 4.4F
1. 2. What 3.	e the words in alphabetical order. break, brake, brother, bumper traffic, transportation, toll, transition t is the past tense of the verb? Drowsy driving causes auto crashes		-Now ELA 4.4E; HE 4.4F
1. 2. What 3. Corre	e the words in alphabetical order. break, brake, brother, bumper traffic, transportation, toll, transition t is the past tense of the verb? Drowsy driving causes auto crashes ect the sentences.		-Now ELA 4.4E; HE 4.4F
1. 2. What 3. Corre	e the words in alphabetical order. break, brake, brother, bumper traffic, transportation, toll, transition t is the past tense of the verb? Drowsy driving causes auto crashes	cket	Do-Now ELA 4.4E; HE 4.4F
1. 2. What 3. Corre	e the words in alphabetical order. break, brake, brother, bumper traffic, transportation, toll, transition t is the past tense of the verb? Drowsy driving causes auto crashes ect the sentences. he are nervous to go to the courthouse two pay his ti	cket	D0-Now ELA 4.4E; HE 4.4F

(1) Mr. Boswell often takes his daughter, Cadence, to her friends' birthday partys. (2) Cadence noticed that while she celebrates her friends' birthdays, her father often hang out with the adults and drink wine for a couple of hours. (3) Cadence also noticed that on the ride home her farther did not always stay on the center of the road and drove faster than normal. (4) As a result Cadence told her father not to drive after drinking wine. (5) Now Mr. Boswell never drinks and drives. (6) the father and daughter are much safer when they ride home from parties.

1. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 1?

- A. Change Mr. to Mister.
- B. Change partys to parties
- C. Delete to
- D. Make no change

2. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 2?

- A. Change **while** to **whil**
- B. Change father to Father
- C. Change **hang** to **hangs**
- D. Make no change

3. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 3?

- A. Change farther to father
- B. Change always to all ways
- C. Add a comma after `
- D. Make no change

4. What is the **BEST** way to combine sentences 4 and 5?

- A. As a result Cadence told her father not to drive after drinking wine and now Mr. Boswell never drinks and drives.
- B. As a result Cadence told her father not to drive after drinking wine always Mr. Boswell never drinks and drives.
- C. As a result Cadence told her father not to drive after drinking wine now Mr. Boswell never drinks and drives.
- D. As a result Cadence told her father not to drive after drinking wine because now Mr. Boswell never drinks and drives.
- 5. What is the **BEST** way to rewrite sentence 6?
  - A. and the father and daughter much safer when they ride home from parties.
  - B. The father and daughter are now much safer when they ride home from parties.
  - C. father and daughter are much safer when they ride home from parties.
  - D. father daughter are much safer when they ride home from parties.

ne Date	e 106
ving sentences fact or opinion?	E 4.47
ng alcohol can cause crashes.	C; HI
inking age should be raised.	LA 4.2
resent tense of the verb?	Do-Now SS 4.18A; ELA 4.2C; HE
ed during the morning.	SS 4.1
entences.	Now.
e a holiday in may called memorial day	Do
oitol in washington dc serves for the hole country	
ne Date	e (107
ne Date	e 107
nion about the following topic.	4.47
	4.47
nion about the following topic.	4.47
nion about the following topic. st kind of car iving age of sixteen-years-old	Now ELA 4.2C; HE 4.47
nion about the following topic. st kind of car	4.47
nion about the following topic. st kind of car	Do-Now ELA 4.2C; HE 4.47

	Name	Date	108
<b>Are t</b> 1. 2.	he following sentences fact or fantasy? More than 1.3 million children and teens ride buses to s Three thousand students ride flying carpets to school ev	chool in Texas.	0 0
3. Corre	he verbs past, present, or future? Underline the verbs María is rolling around in the backseat and knows she is ext the sentences. sylvester read the book the little engine that could last f	s not supposed to	
5.	meredith told the class that we mite have an fire drill to	morro Date	109
1. 2. What 3. Corre	ect the sentences. timmy edsel pled not guilty in the courtrom	olph	Do-Now ELA 4.2
5.	the detective walked near the crime seen to take picture	s of it	

(1) It was a very rainie day but Jeremiah still decided to take his scooter out for a spin. (2) Also driving a car in the same area that day were two construction workers. (3) The worker in the driver's seat was not wearing a seatbelt but the one in the passenger's seat was. (4) The rain made it dificult to see the road. (5) Jeremiah cruised as they were driving across the road and the driver was forced to hit the brakes. (6) Jeremiah noticed that the driver's body came crashing through the windshield while the passenger stayed in his seat. (7) It is because the passenger was wearing a seatbelt that he was not hurt in the wreck.

1. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 1?

- A. Change rainie to rainy
- B. Change still to tills
- C. Delete for
- D. Make no change

2. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 3?

- A. Change driver's to drivers
- B. Insert a comma after seatbelt
- C. Delete **not**
- D. Make no change

3. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 4?

- A. Change made to mades
- B. Change dificult to difficult
- C. Change it to its
- D. Make no change

- 4. What is the **BEST** way to revise sentence 5?
  - A. As they were driving, Jeremiah cruised across the road and the driver was forced to hit the brakes.
  - B. Jeremiah cruised across the road as they were driving the driver was forced to hit the brakes.
  - C. As they were driving Jeremiah cruised and the driver was forced to hit the brakes across the road.
  - D. No revision is needed.

5. Which sentence could **BEST** be added after sentence 7?

- A. As a result, Jeremiah understood why he should wear a seatbelt.
- B. The two workers were on their lunch break.
- C. Jeremiah got his new scooter for Christmas.
- D. Jeremiah's friend likes to ride a bicycle as well.

	Name	Date	111
Are tl	ne following sentences a simile or not a simile?		4.47
1.	Riding a bike without a helmet is like diving into a	n empty swimming pool.	D; HE
2.	Do not play along the railroad tracks.		
Is the	underlined word an adverb or a verb?		Do-Now ELA 4.4D; HE
3.	Breath or blood tests measure alcohol consumption	1	
Corre	ect the sentences.		
4.	what time are curfew asked matt		
5.	her friend and amy rode there bicycles to the restar	urant four for hamburgers	
	Name	Date	112
Are tl	Name ne following sentences a simile or not a simile?	Date	
Are tl			D; HE 4.47
	ne following sentences a simile or not a simile?		4 4.4D; HE 4.47
1. 2.	ne following sentences a simile or not a simile? The car was as red as an apple.		000 ELA 4.4D; HE 4.47
1. 2. Is a n	ne following sentences a simile or not a simile? The car was as red as an apple. Turn down your stereo and listen for the train.		Now ELA 4.4L
1. 2. Is a n 3.	ne following sentences a simile or not a simile? The car was as red as an apple. Turn down your stereo and listen for the train. oun, verb, adjective, or adverb underlined?		Do-Now ELA 4.4D; HE 4.47
1. 2. Is a n 3. Corre	<b>ne following sentences a simile or not a simile?</b> The car was as red as an apple Turn down your stereo and listen for the train <b>oun, verb, adjective, or adverb underlined?</b> <u>Flash flooding</u> causes the most weather-related dear		Do-Now ELA 4.4D; HE 4.47
1. 2. Is a n 3. Corre 4.	<b>ne following sentences a simile or not a simile?</b> The car was as red as an apple	ths in Texas.	
1. 2. Is a n 3. Corre 4.	The car was as red as an apple Turn down your stereo and listen for the train <b>oun, verb, adjective, or adverb underlined?</b> Flash flooding causes the most weather-related dea ect the sentences. elizabeth though it wood be a good idea too carpoo we recited a poem called look all ways always in c	ths in Texas.	

	Name Date		.13
Are tl	ne following sentences a simile or metaphor?		3 4.47
1.	The judge's robe was as black as ink.		D; HI
2.	The car jetted out of the parking lot.	-	LA 4.4
Write	what part of speech is underlined.		Do-Now ELA 4.4D; HE
3.	Deep water creates a safety risk.	-	Do-N
Corre	et the sentences.		
4.	us touk a taxi cab ride for the first time i still buckled my seatbelt		
5	i seesaw the slogan Click It or Ticket for the billboard		
5.			
	Name Date		.14
			.14
Are tl	Name Date		14) 14
Are tl 1.	Name       Date         ne following sentences a simile or metaphor?       Date         The skateboarder rocketed through the air.		v ELA 4.4D; HE 4.47
<b>Are tl</b> 1. 2.	Name       Date         ne following sentences a simile or metaphor?	-	Do-Now ELA 4.4D; HE 4.47
Are tl 1. 2. Circle	Name       Date         Name       Date         Date       Date         Defollowing sentences a simile or metaphor?       Image: Comparison of the state of the	-	Do-Now ELA 4.4D; HE 4.47
<b>Are tl</b> 1. 2. <b>Circle</b> 3.	Name       Date         Name       Date         De following sentences a simile or metaphor?       The skateboarder rocketed through the air.         Maybe riding in a car without a seatbelt is as dangerous as riding a rollercoaster without a safety bar         ethe correct way to divide the following word into syllables.		Do-Now ELA 4.4D; HE 4.47
Are tl 1. 2. Circle 3. Corre	Name       Date         ne following sentences a simile or metaphor?       Date         The skateboarder rocketed through the air.		Do-Now ELA 4.4D; HE 4.47

(1) This year Fiona got her first cell phone from santa. (2) One day as she was walking to school, while talking on her cell phone, she came to a crosswalk at busy intersection. (3) As Fiona was enjoying her cell phone conversation she did not notice that the white "walk" signal had turned orange and prohibited her from crossing the road. (4) The color orange is made from mixing yellow and red. (5) She also did not notice that a car just bearly missed hitting her. (6) It is important to enter the crosswalk only if the signal says to walk. (7) Otherwise you should wait until next turn.

1. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 1?

- A. Change **phone** to **fone**
- B. Change santa to Santa
- C. Insert a comma after year
- D. Make no change

2. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 2?

- A. Insert a after at
- B. Change talking to talks
- C. Change was to are
- D. Make no change

3. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 5?

- A. Change **missed** to **missing**
- B. Change **hitting** to **hit**
- C. Change bearly to barely
- D. Make no change

- 4. What is the **BEST** way to revise sentence 7?
  - A. Otherwise you should wait until an another next turn.
  - B. Otherwise you should wait until the next turn.
  - C. Otherwise you should wait until next turns.
  - D. No revision is needed.

5. What sentence does **NOT** belong in this passage?

- A. Sentence 2
- B. Sentence 3
- C. Sentence 4
- D. Sentence 5

	Name	Date	11
Circle	the cause and underline the effect.		400
1.	If you are drowsy then you react slower.		
2.	Mom was lighting a cigarette when she ran over my brother.		
How 1	nany syllables are in the word?		
3.	September		
Corre	ct the sentences.		
4.	andy have not gotta a ticket for speedding since september		
5.	we stkated from 315 until 645 then erics dad picked us up		
	Name	Date	
Circle	the cause and underline the effect.		
1.	My medication made me sleepy and I ran off the road.		
2.	The lawyer overslept and missed her meeting at the courthouse	2.	
Divid	e the word into syllables?		
	Elevator		
3.			
	ct the sentences.		11
Corre	<b>ct the sentences.</b> did you knows the song the star spangled banner is hour nation	al anthem	

	Name			Date	11
Circle	e the cause and	l underline the effect.			
1.	Otis had a wr	eck because he was eat	ting a hot fudge sundae wl	nile driving.	Do_Mou, SS & 18, ELA & 137, HE
2.	My friends w	ere screaming so I cras	shed into the car in front o	f me.	
Circle	e the words tha	at have two syllables.			α. ΕΙ
3.	folder	newspaper	handbook	magazine	F P 33
Corre	ect the sentenc	PS			
			ennsylvania avenue in was	hington de	
4.	ne white hous	ie is located at 1000 pe	inisylvania avenue in was		
5.	the first lady	a the wife of the precis			
			dont at the united states		
5.			dent of the united states		
	Name		dent of the united states	Date	
	Name	I underline the effect.		Date	
	Name e the cause and	l underline the effect.			7
Circle	Name e the cause and While answer	I underline the effect. ing a cell phone, I bum		·.	и 1 1 1
<b>Circl</b> 1. 2.	Name e the cause and While answer My dog was r	I underline the effect. ing a cell phone, I bum not secure in my car an	nped the car in front of me	·.	
Circle 1. 2. Circle	Name e the cause and While answer	I underline the effect. ing a cell phone, I bum not secure in my car an	nped the car in front of me	·.	и 1 1 1
Circle 1. 2. Circle 3.	Name e the cause and While answer My dog was r e the correct sp constitution	I underline the effect. ing a cell phone, I bum not secure in my car an belling. constatution	nped the car in front of me id jumped out the window.		и 1 1 1
Circle 1. 2. Circle 3. Corre	Name e the cause and While answer My dog was r e the correct sp constitution ect the sentenc	I underline the effect. ing a cell phone, I burn not secure in my car an belling. constatution es.	nped the car in front of me id jumped out the window. constituition	e. constatusion	и 1 1 1
Circle 1. 2. Circle 3. Corre	Name e the cause and While answer My dog was r e the correct sp constitution ect the sentenc	I underline the effect. ing a cell phone, I burn not secure in my car an belling. constatution es.	nped the car in front of me id jumped out the window.	e. constatusion	7
Circle 1. 2. Circle 3. Corre	Name e the cause and While answer My dog was r e the correct sp constitution ect the sentenc	I underline the effect. ing a cell phone, I burn not secure in my car an belling. constatution es.	nped the car in front of me id jumped out the window. constituition	e. constatusion	и 1 1 1

(1) The Sayer Family has four children. (2) Marvin, the oldest, is the only one allowed to sit in the front seat because he is 13 and weighs over 80 pounds. (3) Betsy his younger sister has to sit in the back because she is only 10-years-old. (4) Susie, the four year old, now sits in a booster seat in the back. (5) The newer member, Billy, is just a baby so he sits in a car seat in the back too. (6) Mrs. Sayer knows the car's airbag could seriously injure Betsy, Susie, or Billy if they were to sit up front. (7) Mrs. Sayer is wise.

1. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 1?

- A. Change has to have
- B. Change Family to family
- C. Change children to child
- D. Make no change

2. What is the **BEST** way to rewrite sentence 3?

- A. Betsy, his younger sister, has to sit in the back because she is only 10 years old.
- B. Betsy, his younger sister has to sit in the back because she is only 10 years old.
- C. Betsy his younger sister has to sit in the back, because, she is only 10 years old.
- D. Betsy his younger sister has to sit in the back because, she is only 10 years old.

3. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 4?

- A. Change sits to sitting
- B. Delete a
- C. Change four year old to four-year-old
- D. Make no change

4. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 5?

- A. Change sits to sit
- B. Change newer to newest
- C. Change **back** to **bak**
- D. Make no change

5. What is the **BEST** way to combine sentences 6 and 7?

- A. Mrs. Sayer is wise and knows the car's airbag could seriously injure Betsy, Susie, or Billy if they were to sit up front.
- B. Mrs. Sayer is wise. Mrs. Sayer knows the car's airbag could seriously injure Betsy, Susie, or Billy if they were to sit up front.
- C. Mrs. Sayer knows the car's airbag could seriously injure Betsy, Susie, or Billy if they were to sit up front and is wise.
- D. Mrs. Sayer knows the car's airbag could seriously injure them if they were to sit up front is wise.

	Name	Date	121
What	are two words that rhyme with the word?		4.24B
	bee		
	ear		A 4.24
Circle	which word is not spelled correctly.		Do-Now ELA 4.24 A,
	distrated clueless drowsy exhausted		Do-N
Corre	ct the sentences.		
4.	are class study the materials to find information about the histor	ry of the united states	
5.	his car breaked down on pleasantview dr so we calld a toe truck		
	Name	Date	122
What	Name are two words that rhyme with the word?	Date	122 8+2-7
			4 A, 4.2
1.	are two words that rhyme with the word?		4 A, 4.2
1. 2.	are two words that rhyme with the word?		4 A, 4.2
1. 2. Write	are two words that rhyme with the word? car door		Do-Now ELA 4.24 A, 4.24B
1. 2. Write 3.	are two words that rhyme with the word? car door the contraction made from these two words.		4 A, 4.2
<ol> <li>1.</li> <li>2.</li> <li>Write</li> <li>3.</li> <li>Corre</li> </ol>	are two words that rhyme with the word?         car	rill at 1000	4 A, 4.2
1. 2. Write 3. Corre 4.	are two words that rhyme with the word? car		4 A, 4.2

Name		Date		123
What are two words that rhym	e with the word?			4.24B
1. clock				
2. lunch				Do-Now ELA 4.24 A.
Write the words in alphabetical	order.			Now E
3. session sensa	tional Senate	Senator		Do-1
Correct the sentences.				
4. mr graves no alot about ca	rs and were working on his	car engine in his driveway	y	
5. dontcha wish there was a	high speed train to took us t	o school everyday		
Name		Date		124
	e with the word?	Date		
What are two words that rhym				A. 4.
What are two words that rhymology         1. cool	e with the word?			A. 4.
What are two words that rhymology         1. cool         2. pen				A. 4.
What are two words that rhym         1. cool         2. pen         Circle the word that comes first				124 10-Now ELA 4.24 A. 4.24B
What are two words that rhyme         1. cool         2. pen         Circle the word that comes first         3. endangerment	in alphabetical order.			A. 4.
What are two words that rhyme         1. cool         2. pen         Circle the word that comes first         3. endangerment         enfor         Correct the sentences.	<b>in alphabetical order.</b> cement exercise			A. 4.
What are two words that rhyme         1. cool         2. pen         Circle the word that comes first         3. endangerment	<b>in alphabetical order.</b> cement exercise t tire	equipment		A. 4.
What are two words that rhyme         1. cool         2. pen         Circle the word that comes first         3. endangerment         enfor         Correct the sentences.	<b>in alphabetical order.</b> cement exercise t tire	equipment		A. 4.

(1) Sometimes when Mia is later for work she breaks traffic laws in order to get there faster. (2) Last summer as Mia was rushing to work, she came to a railroad crossing on the street near her office. (3) The flashing gates were be lowered as a train was quickly approaching. (4) Rather than stopping, Mia sped up and drove under the gates. (5) The gate closed down on her car and crushed her roof. (6) Mia's car was disabled and the train crashed into it. (7) You should always stop at a railroad crossing when the gates are lowered or if a train is in sight?

1. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 1?

- A. Change Sometimes to Sometime
- B. Change later to late
- C. Change there to their
- D. Make no change

2. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 3?

- A. Change be to being
- B. Change quickly to quick
- C. Change approaching to approach
- D. Make no change

3. What is the **BEST** way to revise sentence 5?

- A. The gate closed and crushed down on her car, her roof.
- B. The gate closed down on her car crushed her roof.
- C. The gate closed down on her car, crushes her roof.
- D. No revision is needed.

4. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 7?

- A. Change railroad to railsroad
- B. Change lowered to lowers
- C. Change the question mark to a period
- D. Make no change

5. Which sentence could **BEST** be added after sentence 7?

- A. The train in my neighborhood is fifty cars long today.
- B. Sometimes I take the train to visit my grandmother.
- C. Some trains have passengers but others do not.
- D. School buses must always stop at railroad crossings to be safe.

	Name Date		26
What	part of a letter would this be found in?		Do-Mowr FLA & 20R+ HF & 4F
1.	Dear Representative Ford,	_	OR· H
2.	Sincerely	-	1 A 2
Circle	the word that comes last in alphabetical order.		om EI
3.	representative representation demonstration presentation		M of
Corre	ct the sentences.		
4.	us not going anywere untill you buckle youre seatbelt shouted hour mother		
		-	
5.	mr ryan gived eliza the book to studied over the weakend		
		_	
	Name Date		L <b>2</b> 7
What			
vv nat	part of a letter would this be found in?		4
	I would like to invite you to visit my class and speak to us about being President of the United		4
1.	I would like to invite you to visit my class and speak to us about being President of the United States.		
1. 2.	I would like to invite you to visit my class and speak to us about being President of the United States. Roy Wilson		4
1. 2.	I would like to invite you to visit my class and speak to us about being President of the United States.		Do-Now FIA 4 20R: HF 4 4F
1. 2. Write	I would like to invite you to visit my class and speak to us about being President of the United States. Roy Wilson		4
1. 2. Write 3.	I would like to invite you to visit my class and speak to us about being President of the United States. Roy Wilson the two words that make up this contraction.		4
<ol> <li>1.</li> <li>2.</li> <li>Write</li> <li>3.</li> <li>Correct</li> </ol>	I would like to invite you to visit my class and speak to us about being President of the United States. Roy Wilson the two words that make up this contraction. won't		4
<ol> <li>1.</li> <li>2.</li> <li>Write</li> <li>3.</li> <li>Correct</li> </ol>	I would like to invite you to visit my class and speak to us about being President of the United States. Roy Wilson the two words that make up this contraction. won't tthe sentences.		4

	Name	Date	128
What	t part of a letter would this be found in?		Do-Now SS 4.184; ELA 4.20B
1.	I am writing to you about my idea.		C ELA
2.	Dear Senator Cornyn,		4.184
Is it a	a fact or opinion?		ow SS
3.	Texas has the best sports teams of any state.		
Corre	ect the sentences.		
4.	lucky our dog live in the backyard and not allow to	play in street	
5			
Э.	julia forgot to wear red white blew on indpendence	e day for the parade	
Э.	julia forgot to wear red white blew on indpendence	e day for the parade	
Э.	julia forgot to wear red white blew on indpendence	e day for the parade	
5.	julia forgot to wear red white blew on indpendence Name	e day for the parade Date	129
	Name		129
What	Name t part of a letter would this be found in?	Date	129 129
What	Name t part of a letter would this be found in? Miriam Dole	Date	4
<b>What</b> 1. 2.	Name         t part of a letter would this be found in?         Miriam Dole         Best wishes,	Date	v ELA 4.
What 1. 2. Write	Name         t part of a letter would this be found in?         Miriam Dole         Best wishes,         e an opinion about the following topic.	Date	Do-Now ELA 4.
What 1. 2. Write 3.	Name         t part of a letter would this be found in?         Miriam Dole         Best wishes,         e an opinion about the following topic.         Your school	Date	Do-Now ELA 4.
What 1. 2. Write 3. Corre	Name         t part of a letter would this be found in?         Miriam Dole         Best wishes,         Best wishes,         te an opinion about the following topic.         Your school         ect the sentences.	Date	Do-Now ELA 4.
What 1. 2. Write 3. Corre	Name         t part of a letter would this be found in?         Miriam Dole         Best wishes,         Best wishes,         te an opinion about the following topic.         Your school         ect the sentences.         timmy broken his leg in the crash and must to use of	Date	
What 1. 2. Write 3. Corre 4.	Name         t part of a letter would this be found in?         Miriam Dole         Best wishes,         Best wishes,         te an opinion about the following topic.         Your school         ect the sentences.	Date	

# Name

#### Date

#### Read the passage that follows. Then read each question and circle the correct answer.

(1) Teddy and Sophia were given tickets to the Texas Rangers game the afternoon. (2) They planned on riding their bikes to the game but Sophia's bike has a flat tire. (3) Teddy came up with the bright idea for Sophia to ride on his handlebars. (4) Since Sophia was not in a secure seat, she fell off the bike and injured her elbow on a fire hydrant. (5) Teddy did not know you were not allowed to carrie more than one person on a bike for made for one. (6) The two friends did not make it to the Rangers game. that afternoon

1. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 1?

- A. Change given to gave
- B. Change afternoon to after noon
- C. Change the to this
- D. Make no change

2. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 2?

- A. Change Sophia's to Sophias'
- B. Change has to had
- C. Insert had after has
- D. Make no change

3. What sentence could **BEST** be added after sentence 3?

- A. On the way to the game Teddy was forced to hit the brakes in order to avoid an elderly lady walking on the sidewalk.
- B. Teddy and Sophia have been friends since they were four-year-olds.
- C. The Texas Rangers were playing the Houston Astros.
- D. The friends were hoping to catch a ball at the game.

4. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 5?

- A. Change person to persons
- B. Change carrie to carry
- C. Insert a comma after **Teddy**
- D. Make no change

5. What is the **BEST** way to revise sentence 6?

- A. The two friends did not make it to the Rangers game that afternoon.
- B. The two friends did not make it to the Rangers game. That afternoon.
- C. The two friends did not make it to the Rangers game afternoon.
- D. No revision is needed.

Write down what you infer the person's job to be.       .       .       She put on her uniform, slid down the pole, and got on the red truck		Name Date	131
Is if a fact or fantasy?  3. Superman flew over the Capitol of the United States and rescued the little boy Correct the sentences.  4. even though wed be late we decided to waits in the car for the rains to stop	Write	down what you infer the person's job to be.	4.13B
Is it a fact or fantasy?  3. Superman flew over the Capitol of the United States and rescued the little boy Correct the sentences.  4. even though wed be late we decided to waits in the car for the rains to stop  5. we thinked that everyone in the room voted so we maked the decision  5. we thinked that everyone in the room voted so we maked the decision  1. He called the meeting to order to hear the citizens' complaints about the city 2. She is the head of state government and can veto bills in the state legislature Is it fiction or nonfiction?  3. George Washington was born on February 22, 1732  Correct the sentences.  4. im late i couldnt find my car keys until 800 this morning said maritza	1.	She put on her uniform, slid down the pole, and got on the red truck	, ELA
Is it a fact or fantasy?  3. Superman flew over the Capitol of the United States and rescued the little boy Correct the sentences.  4. even though wed be late we decided to waits in the car for the rains to stop  5. we thinked that everyone in the room voted so we maked the decision  5. we thinked that everyone in the room voted so we maked the decision  1. He called the meeting to order to hear the citizens' complaints about the city 2. She is the head of state government and can veto bills in the state legislature Is it fiction or nonfiction?  3. George Washington was born on February 22, 1732  Correct the sentences.  4. im late i couldnt find my car keys until 800 this morning said maritza	2.	She picked up her gavel and said, "The defendant is found guilty."	
Correct the sentences.       4. even though wed be late we decided to waits in the car for the rains to stop	Is it a	fact or fantasy?	Ď
4. even though wed be late we decided to waits in the car for the rains to stop	3.	Superman flew over the Capitol of the United States and rescued the little boy.	
5. we thinked that everyone in the room voted so we maked the decision       132         Name       Date       132         Write down what you infer the person's job to be.       1. He called the meeting to order to hear the citizens' complaints about the city.       1. He called the meeting to order to hear the citizens' complaints about the city.       1. She is the head of state government and can veto bills in the state legislature.       1. Is if fiction or nonfiction?       1. George Washington was born on February 22, 1732.       1. Is in late i couldnt find my car keys until 800 this morning said maritza       1. In late i couldnt find my car keys until 800 this morning said maritza       1. Is in late i couldnt find my car keys until 800 this morning said maritza       1. Is in late i couldnt find my car keys until 800 this morning said maritza       1. Is in late i couldnt find my car keys until 800 this morning said maritza       1. Is in late i couldnt find my car keys until 800 this morning said maritza       1. Is in late i couldnt find my car keys until 800 this morning said maritza       1. Is in late i couldnt find my car keys until 800 this morning said maritza       1. Is in late i couldnt find my car keys until 800 this morning said maritza       1. Is in late i couldnt find my car keys until 800 this morning said maritza       1. Is in late i couldnt find my car keys until 800 this morning said maritza       1. Is in late i couldnt find my car keys until 800 this morning said maritza       1. Is in late i couldnt find my car keys until 800 this morning said maritza       1. Is in late i couldnt find my car keys until 800 this morning said maritza       1. Is in late i couldnt find my car keys until 800 thi	Corre	ect the sentences.	
Name       Date       132         Write down what you infer the person's job to be.       .<	4.	even though wed be late we decided to waits in the car for the rains to stop	
Write down what you infer the person's job to be.          1. He called the meeting to order to hear the citizens' complaints about the city.	5.	we thinked that everyone in the room voted so we maked the decision	
Write down what you infer the person's job to be. <ol> <li>He called the meeting to order to hear the citizens' complaints about the city.</li> <li>She is the head of state government and can veto bills in the state legislature.</li> <li>Is it fiction or nonfiction?</li> <li>George Washington was born on February 22, 1732.</li> </ol> Correct the sentences. <ol> <li>im late i couldnt find my car keys until 800 this morning said maritza</li> </ol>			
<ol> <li>He called the meeting to order to hear the citizens' complaints about the city</li></ol>		Name Date	132
Correct the sentences. 4. im late i couldnt find my car keys until 800 this morning said maritza	Write		(132 (132
Correct the sentences. 4. im late i couldnt find my car keys until 800 this morning said maritza		down what you infer the person's job to be.	4.13
Correct the sentences. 4. im late i couldnt find my car keys until 800 this morning said maritza	1.	e down what you infer the person's job to be. He called the meeting to order to hear the citizens' complaints about the city.	4.13
Correct the sentences. 4. im late i couldnt find my car keys until 800 this morning said maritza	1. 2.	<ul> <li>down what you infer the person's job to be.</li> <li>He called the meeting to order to hear the citizens' complaints about the city</li> <li>She is the head of state government and can veto bills in the state legislature</li> </ul>	4.13
4. im late i couldnt find my car keys until 800 this morning said maritza	1. 2. Is it fi	e down what you infer the person's job to be. He called the meeting to order to hear the citizens' complaints about the city She is the head of state government and can veto bills in the state legislature ction or nonfiction?	4.13
	1. 2. Is it fi 3.	e down what you infer the person's job to be.         He called the meeting to order to hear the citizens' complaints about the city.         She is the head of state government and can veto bills in the state legislature.         ction or nonfiction?         George Washington was born on February 22, 1732.	4.13
5. im not gonna get no speeding ticket i will drive the speed limit	1. 2. Is it fi 3. Corre	e down what you infer the person's job to be. He called the meeting to order to hear the citizens' complaints about the city She is the head of state government and can veto bills in the state legislature ction or nonfiction? George Washington was born on February 22, 1732 cet the sentences.	4.13
	1. 2. Is it fi 3. Corre	<ul> <li>down what you infer the person's job to be.</li> <li>He called the meeting to order to hear the citizens' complaints about the city</li> <li>She is the head of state government and can veto bills in the state legislature</li> <li>ction or nonfiction?</li> <li>George Washington was born on February 22, 1732</li> <li>ext the sentences.</li> <li>im late i couldnt find my car keys until 800 this morning said maritza</li> </ul>	Do-Now SS 4.18A; ELA 4.13

	Name	Date	133
1. 2. <b>Is it a</b> 3.	down what you infer the person's job to be.         She writes laws in the state legislature and meets with constituents.         He arrests persons accused of crimes.         simile or not a simile?         The mailbox is yellow.         ct the sentences.		
	today i learnt the son allways rises in the east i remember north east south and west with the saying never eat sou	r watermelon	
	Name	Date	((134)
<b>XX</b> 7 •4		Date	
	Name down what you infer the person's job to be. He listens to the case and decides with at least five others if the def		134 3B; HE 4.4F
	down what you infer the person's job to be.	endant is innocent or guilty.	4.13B; HE 4.4F
1. 2.	<b>down what you infer the person's job to be.</b> He listens to the case and decides with at least five others if the def	endant is innocent or guilty.	4.13B; HE 4.4F
1. 2. <b>Circle</b>	down what you infer the person's job to be. He listens to the case and decides with at least five others if the def She represents the person accused of a crime in a trial.	endant is innocent or guilty.	13B; HE 4.4F
1. 2. <b>Circle</b> 3.	down what you infer the person's job to be. He listens to the case and decides with at least five others if the def She represents the person accused of a crime in a trial.	endant is innocent or guilty.	4.13B; HE 4.4F
1. 2. Circle 3. Corre	down what you infer the person's job to be. He listens to the case and decides with at least five others if the def She represents the person accused of a crime in a trial the cause and underline the effect. Laura was badly injured in the crash because she was not wearing a	endant is innocent or guilty.	4.13B; HE 4.4F
1. 2. Circle 3. Corre	down what you infer the person's job to be. He listens to the case and decides with at least five others if the def She represents the person accused of a crime in a trial. the cause and underline the effect. Laura was badly injured in the crash because she was not wearing a ct the sentences.	endant is innocent or guilty.	4.13B; HE 4.4F

(1) My sister today Shabanu just received her driver license. (2) She is 16 years old. (3) Shabanu really excited to be driving by herself. (4) There are still rules she has to follow that my mom doesn't because she is an experienced driver. (5) For example, for the next six month Shabanu cannot use her cell phone while she drives. (6) Also, she cannot drive more than one friend round at a time. (7) Shabanu can drive my Sister and me to school because we are family.

- 1. What is the **BEST** way to rewrite sentence 1?
  - A. My sister Shabanu just received her driver license today.
  - B. today my sister Shabanu just got her driver license.
  - C. My sister Shabanu just got today her driver license.
  - D. My sister Shabanu just got her today driver license.

2. What is the **BEST** way to combine sentences 2 and 3?

- A. She is 16 years old and Shabanu really excited to be driving by herself.
- B. She is 16 years old Shabanu really excited to be driving by herself.
- C. She is 16 years old and really excited to be driving by herself.
- D. She is 16 years old so Shabanu really excited to be driving by herself.

3. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 5?

- A. Change month to months
- B. Change cannot to can not
- C. Delete while
- D. Make no change

4. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 6?

- A. Change time to times
- B. Change drive to drove
- C. Change round to around
- D. Make no change

5. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 7?

- A. Change are to our
- B. Change Sister to sister
- C. Change drive to drove
- D. Make no change

	Name	Date	136
Comp	lete the analogies.		E 4.4F
1.	traffic cone : orange	: red	4D; H
2.	representative : house of representatives senator :		
What	are two words that rhyme with the word?		Do-Now ELA 4.4D; HE
3.	shine		
Corre	ct the sentences.		
4.	the sign said "to yield" so i slowed dowen		
5	they're were people working on the road so brady had to	a ha raally aarafull	
5.	they te were people working on the four so brudy had a	o be really calefull	11
5.		o de really calefull	
5.			
	Name	Date	
			4.4D
Compl 1.	Name       lete the analogies.       president : country     governor :	Date	4.4D
Compl 1.	Name lete the analogies.	Date	4.4D
Comp 1. 2.	Name       lete the analogies.       president : country     governor :	Date	4.4D
Compl 1. 2. What	Name       lete the analogies.       president : country     governor :       four wheels : car	Date	Now SS 4.18A; ELA 4.4D
Comp 1. 2. What J 3.	Name         lete the analogies.         president : country governor :	Date	4.4D
Compl 1. 2. What j 3. Correc	Name         lete the analogies.         president : country governor :         four wheels : car         part of a letter would this be found in?         Love,	Date	4.4D
Compl 1. 2. What j 3. Correc	Name         lete the analogies.         president : country governor :	Date : bicycle	Do-Now SS 4.18A; ELA 4.4D
Compl 1. 2. What 3. Correc 4.	Name         lete the analogies.         president : country governor :         four wheels : car         part of a letter would this be found in?         Love,         ct the sentences.         wesley is a migrant student he just returned to texas from	Date : bicycle	Do-Now SS 4.18A; ELA 4.4D

	Name	Date	138
			4.4F
-	te the analogies.		HE 4.
2. up	p : down north :		Do-Now ELA 4.4D; HE
Write do	own what you infer the person's j	ob to be.	Now
3. Sł	he blew her whistle, held up her sig	gn, and walked the children across the street.	Do-
Correct (	the sentences.		
4. he	e ride a yellow bike that gots ten sp	beed and can go on trails	
5. th	ne older sister waited while her mot	ther buckle the baby in the car seat on the back	
_	ne older sister waited while her mot	ther buckle the baby in the car seat on the back <b>Date</b>	139
	Name		
Complet	Name te the analogies.	Date	4.4F
Completa	Name te the analogies. resident : vice president princi	Date	4.4F
Complete 1. pr 2. ye	Name te the analogies. resident : vice president princi	ipal :	4.4F
Complete 1. pr 2. ye Are the f	Name te the analogies. resident : vice president princi ellow : slow down red : following synonyms, antonyms, o	ipal :	4.4F
Completa 1. pr 2. ye Are the f 3. su	Name te the analogies. resident : vice president princi ellow : slow down red : following synonyms, antonyms, o	ipal :	4.4F
Complete 1. pr 2. ye Are the f 3. su Correct t	Name         te the analogies.         resident : vice president       princi         ellow : slow down       red :         following synonyms, antonyms, o         unny, cloudy          the sentences.	ipal :	184; ELA 4.4D; HE 4.4F

# Name

#### Date

#### Read the passage that follows. Then read each question and circle the correct answer.

(1) Jessie thinks that because his father is police officer, he can get away with anything. (2) He does not realize that the law applies to everybody regardless of who they are and who they know. (3) Two weeks ago on a windy back road where the speed limit is 30 mph, Jessie was driving 50 mph. (4) He was pulled over by 1 of his father's close friends and coworkers. (5) Jessie argued that because his father was a police officer, should let him go. (6) Even though the police officer knew Jessie, he gave him the same ticket as he would have given anyone else.

1. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 1?

- A. Change thinks to thought
- B. Change because to so
- C. Insert a after is
- D. Make no change

2. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 3?

- A. Change windy to windey
- B. Change **mph** to **mphs**
- C. Change **ago** to **a go**
- D. Make no change

3. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 4?

- A. Change 1 to one
- B. Change friends to friend's
- C. Change over to ober
- D. Make no change

- 4. What is the **BEST** way to revise sentence 5?
  - A. Jessie argued that because his father was a police officer and should let him go
  - B. Jessie argued that because his father was a police officer should let him go.
  - C. Jessie argued that because his father was a police officer, he should let him go.
  - D. No revision is needed.

5. Which sentence could **BEST** be added after sentence 6?

- A. Jessie's father was disappointed in his son, not his friend.
- B. Jessie had school the next day.
- C. Both men worked in the same police unit.
- D. The police officer gave out ten more tickets that day.

	Name Date	14
	would be the best resource to look up the following information: Texas Drivers Handbook, te e book, thesaurus, dictionary, encyclopedia, atlas, or almanac?	
1.	Definition of veto	
2.	Synonym of transportation	.
What	are two words that rhyme with the word?	
3.	tree	.
Corre	ect the sentences.	
4.	i wanna go see my grandmother when we get labor day off	
5.	how are memorial day and veterans day different asked brooke	
	Name Date	14
	Name       Date         would be the best resource to look up the following information: Texas Drivers Handbook, te book, thesaurus, dictionary, encyclopedia, atlas, or almanac?	
phone	would be the best resource to look up the following information: Texas Drivers Handbook, te	
<b>phono</b> 1.	would be the best resource to look up the following information: Texas Drivers Handbook, te e book, thesaurus, dictionary, encyclopedia, atlas, or almanac?	
<b>phono</b> 1. 2.	would be the best resource to look up the following information: Texas Drivers Handbook, te e book, thesaurus, dictionary, encyclopedia, atlas, or almanac? Map of Austin	
phono 1. 2. What	would be the best resource to look up the following information: Texas Drivers Handbook, te         book, thesaurus, dictionary, encyclopedia, atlas, or almanac?         Map of Austin         Address of bus station	le-
<ol> <li>phono</li> <li>1.</li> <li>2.</li> <li>What</li> <li>3.</li> </ol>	would be the best resource to look up the following information: Texas Drivers Handbook, te         book, thesaurus, dictionary, encyclopedia, atlas, or almanac?         Map of Austin         Address of bus station         part of a letter would this be found in?	
phono 1. 2. What 3. Corre	would be the best resource to look up the following information: Texas Drivers Handbook, te         book, thesaurus, dictionary, encyclopedia, atlas, or almanac?         Map of Austin	

	Name Date	.43
	resource would be best to look up the following information: Texas Drivers Handbook, tele- e book, thesaurus, dictionary, encyclopedia, atlas, or almanac?	3D. 4.15B
1.	Weather forecasts	Do-Now SS 4 184 FLA 4 13D
2.	Information about Henry Ford	$A \cdot EL$
What	is the suffix?	4.18
3.	safety	55 000
Corre	ect the sentences.	N - O U
4.	george washington john adams thomas jefferson were our 1st 3 presidents	
5.	6000 teenagers dye every year from motor vehicle crashes	
	Name Date	44
phon	Name       Date         would be the best resource to look up the following information: Texas Drivers Handbook, te book, thesaurus, dictionary, encyclopedia, atlas, or almanac?	
phono 1.	Name       Date         would be the best resource to look up the following information: Texas Drivers Handbook, te         e book, thesaurus, dictionary, encyclopedia, atlas, or almanac?         Texas road rules and regulations	4
<b>phono</b> 1. 2.	Name       Date         would be the best resource to look up the following information: Texas Drivers Handbook, te         e book, thesaurus, dictionary, encyclopedia, atlas, or almanac?         Texas road rules and regulations         Map of Texas	1 4 1 3 D 4 1 5 R: HE 4 4 F
phono 1. 2. Write	Name       Date         would be the best resource to look up the following information: Texas Drivers Handbook, te         e book, thesaurus, dictionary, encyclopedia, atlas, or almanac?         Texas road rules and regulations         Map of Texas         e the two words that make up this contraction.	4
<b>phone</b> 1. 2. <b>Write</b> 3.	Name       Date         would be the best resource to look up the following information: Texas Drivers Handbook, te         e book, thesaurus, dictionary, encyclopedia, atlas, or almanac?         Texas road rules and regulations         Map of Texas	Do-Now FIA 4 13D 4 15B: HE 4 4F
phone 1. 2. Write 3. Corre	Name       Date         would be the best resource to look up the following information: Texas Drivers Handbook, te         book, thesaurus, dictionary, encyclopedia, atlas, or almanac?         Texas road rules and regulations         Map of Texas         e the two words that make up this contraction.         she's	4

(1) In front of the local middle school is a set of seven stairs which Ned has always wanted to jump his skateboard off. (2) One friday afternoon after class, Ned decided he was ready to attempt the dangerous jump even though he knew he was not good enough to land it. (3) Ned has brown hair and blue eyes. (4) On his first attempt he fell off his board was not hurt so he decided to try again. (5) On the second try he landed awkwardly on his leg and broke it in two places. (6) He never skateboarded again.

1. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 1?

- A. Change always to allways
- B. Insert a comma after stairs
- C. Change has to have
- D. Make no change

2. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 2?

- A. Change friday to Friday
- B. Change attempt to atempt
- C. Change the period to a question mark
- D. Make no change
- 3. What is the **BEST** way to revise sentence 4?
  - A. On his first attempt he fell off his board but was not hurt. He decided to try again.
  - B. On his first attempt he fell off his board because was not hurt so he decided to try again.
  - C. On his first attempt he fell off his board and this was not hurt so he decided to try again.
  - D. No revision is needed.

4. What sentence could **BEST** be added after sentence 6?

- A. Since the injury his sense of balance has never been the same.
- B. There was a sale on skateboards this weekend at the store Tekngar.
- C. His friend Jordan just bought a long board.
- D. Ned knew how to ollie and kick flip.

5. What sentence does **NOT** belong in this passage?

- A. Sentence 2
- B. Sentence 3
- C. Sentence 5
- D. Sentence 6

	Name			Date	14
If at t page.	he top of th	ne page of a o	dictionary are '	"seat" and "station," circle which words would be on the	
1.	seatbelt	steering	suspensio	on speed	
Is the	noun, verb	, adjective,	or adverb unde	erlined?	
2.	The loss o	f one night sl	leep will <u>probab</u>	bly cause sleepiness.	.
3.	Elections a	are run by co	unty clerks.		
Corre	ect the sente	ences.			
4.	drake nose	e never to get	be hind the wh	eel of car after drinking alcohol	
5.	maxwell a	lways weres	an helmet while	e cruising down he blvd on his long board	
	Name			Date	14
				Dutt	
	he top of th	ne page of a d	dictionary are '	"license" and "lose," circle which words would be on the	e
page.	•	ne page of a of			
<b>page.</b> 1.	loop		late	"license" and "lose," circle which words would be on the	
page. 1. Write	loop what part	loiter of speech is	late underlined.	<b>"license" and "lose," circle which words would be on the</b> lucky	
page. 1. Write 2.	loop what part The count	loiter of speech is y <u>commission</u>	late <b>underlined.</b> ners maintain co	"license" and "lose," circle which words would be on the	
page. 1. Write 2. 3.	loop what part The count	loiter of speech is y <u>commission</u> it <u>home</u> to hel	late <b>underlined.</b> ners maintain co	"license" and "lose," circle which words would be on the lucky	
page. 1. Write 2. 3. Corre	loop what part The count I recycle a ect the sente	loiter of speech is y <u>commission</u> It <u>home</u> to hel ences.	late <b>underlined.</b> ners maintain co lp the <u>environm</u>	"license" and "lose," circle which words would be on the lucky	
page. 1. Write 2. 3. Corre	loop what part The count I recycle a ect the sente	loiter of speech is y <u>commission</u> at <u>home</u> to hele ences. rideing on the	late underlined. ners maintain co lp the <u>environm</u> e hood of his fri	"license" and "lose," circle which words would be on the lucky          ounty roads.         eent.	
page. 1. Write 2. 3. Corre	loop what part The count I recycle a cot the sente corwin is n	loiter of speech is y <u>commission</u> It <u>home</u> to hele ences. rideing on the	late underlined. ners maintain co lp the <u>environm</u> e hood of his fri	"license" and "lose," circle which words would be on the lucky          ounty roads.         eent.         iends car, which is realy dangerous.	

Name	Date	148
If at the top of the page of a dictionary a page.	are "car" and "continue," circle which words would be on the	4
1. curfew caution clear	carborator	A 4.13D,
Write the comparative and superlative a	adjectives.	Do-Now ELA
2. sunny		Do-N
3. bad		
Correct the sentences.		
4. sammy changes hes oil every 6 mo	nths or 5000 miles	
Name	Date	149
	Date are "timetable" and "trust," circle which words would be on	149
If at the top of the page of a dictionary a the page.	are "timetable" and "trust," circle which words would be on	HE 4
If at the top of the page of a dictionary a		HE 4
<b>If at the top of the page of a dictionary a</b> <b>the page.</b> 1. traffic transportation	are "timetable" and "trust," circle which words would be on Texas truck	HE 4
If at the top of the page of a dictionary a the page.         1. traffic         transportation         Underline the verb and give the past and 2. I am waiting for you.	are "timetable" and "trust," circle which words would be on Texas truck d future tenses of it.	HE 4
If at the top of the page of a dictionary a the page.         1. traffic         transportation         Underline the verb and give the past and 2. I am waiting for you.	are "timetable" and "trust," circle which words would be on Texas truck d future tenses of it.	HE 4
If at the top of the page of a dictionary a the page.         1. traffic         transportation         Underline the verb and give the past and         2. I am waiting for you.         3. You need to have car insurance.	are "timetable" and "trust," circle which words would be on Texas truck d future tenses of it.	E 4
If at the top of the page of a dictionary a the page.         1. traffic         transportation         Underline the verb and give the past and 2. I am waiting for you.	are "timetable" and "trust," circle which words would be on         Texas       truck         d future tenses of it.	HE 4
If at the top of the page of a dictionary a the page.         1. traffic         transportation         Underline the verb and give the past and         2. I am waiting for you.         3. You need to have car insurance.         Correct the sentences.	are "timetable" and "trust," circle which words would be on   Texas   truck   d future tenses of it. wouldn't have to by asmuch gas	HE 4
If at the top of the page of a dictionary a the page.         1. traffic         1. traffic         transportation         Underline the verb and give the past and         2. I am waiting for you.         3. You need to have car insurance.         Correct the sentences.         4. teresa buyed a smallest car so she value	are "timetable" and "trust," circle which words would be on   Texas   truck   d future tenses of it. wouldn't have to by asmuch gas	HE 4

(1) Hannah loves listen to loud music. (2) On the way to school one day she was playing her new CD loudly so loud that she could not hear the traffic around her. (3) As she was driving and singing along to her new favorite song she did not notice that the driver in the car to her left had lost control of his vehicle and was warning her by honking his horn. (4) The car to her left crashed into her and wrecked her car. (5) She was seriously injured. (6) If her music had not been so loud she could have heard the vehicle next to her and avoided the accident.

1. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 1?

- A. Change listen to listening
- B. Change loud to allowed
- C. Delete to
- D. Make no change

2. What is the **BEST** way to rewrite sentence 2?

- A. On the way to school one day she was playing her new CD loudly. It was so loud that she could not hear the traffic around her.
- B. On the way to school one day she was blasting her new CD loudly and so loud that she could not hear the traffic around her.
- C. On the way to school one day she was blasting her new CD loudly. so loud that she could not hear the traffic around her.
- D. On the way to school one day she was blasting her new CD loudly, So loud that she could not hear the traffic around her.

3. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 4?

- A. Change wrecked to wreeked
- B. Change crashed to crash
- C. Change and to because
- D. Make no change

4. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 5?

- A. Change **injured** to **injuried**
- B. Change was to is
- C. Change seriously to serious
- D. Make no change

5. What is the **BEST** way to combine sentences 4 and 5?

- A. The car to her left crashed into her car, then wrecked her car, and then seriously injured her car.
- B. The car to her left crashed, wrecked, and injured her and her car.
- C. The car to her left crashed into her, wrecked her car, and seriously injured her.
- D. The car to her left crashed into herr and wrecked her car and seriously injured her.

Are the following synonyms, antonyms, or homophones?       .       safe, dangerous		Name	Date	151
Correct the sentences.     did you no you must take a class on safety for ride a motorcycle with no helmet     did you no you must take a class on safety for ride a motorcycle with no helmet     did you no you must take a class on safety for ride a motorcycle with no helmet     did you no you must take a class on safety for ride a motorcycle with no helmet     did you no you must take a class on safety for ride a motorcycle with no helmet     did you no you must take a class on safety for ride a motorcycle with no helmet     did you no you must take a class on safety for ride a motorcycle with no helmet     did you no you must take a class on safety for ride a motorcycle with no helmet     did you no you must take a class on safety for ride a motorcycle with no helmet     did you no you must take a class on safety for ride a motorcycle with no helmet     did you no you must take a class on safety for ride a motorcycle with no helmet     did you no you must take a class on safety for ride a motorcycle with no helmet     did you no you must take a class on safety for ride a motorcycle with no helmet     did you no you must take a class on safety for ride a motorcycle with no helmet     did you no you must a did you no you must take a class on the safety for ride a motorcycle with no helmet     did you no you must a did you no you no you must a did you no you no	Are th	e following synonyms, antonyms, or homophones?		. 4.4F
Correct the sentences.     did you no you must take a class on safety for ride a motorcycle with no helmet     did you no you must take a class on safety for ride a motorcycle with no helmet     did you no you must take a class on safety for ride a motorcycle with no helmet     did you no you must take a class on safety for ride a motorcycle with no helmet     did you no you must take a class on safety for ride a motorcycle with no helmet     did you no you must take a class on safety for ride a motorcycle with no helmet     did you no you must take a class on safety for ride a motorcycle with no helmet     did you no you must take a class on safety for ride a motorcycle with no helmet     did you no you must take a class on safety for ride a motorcycle with no helmet     did you no you must take a class on safety for ride a motorcycle with no helmet     did you no you must take a class on safety for ride a motorcycle with no helmet     did you no you must take a class on safety for ride a motorcycle with no helmet     did you no you must take a class on safety for ride a motorcycle with no helmet     did you no you must take a class on safety for ride a motorcycle with no helmet     did you no you must take a class on wednesday     did you no you must take a class on wednesday	1.	safe, dangerous		.7; HE
Correct the sentences.     did you no you must take a class on safety for ride a motorcycle with no helmet     did you no you must take a class on safety for ride a motorcycle with no helmet     did you no you must take a class on safety for ride a motorcycle with no helmet     did you no you must take a class on safety for ride a motorcycle with no helmet     did you no you must take a class on safety for ride a motorcycle with no helmet     did you no you must take a class on safety for ride a motorcycle with no helmet     did you no you must take a class on safety for ride a motorcycle with no helmet     did you no you must take a class on safety for ride a motorcycle with no helmet     did you no you must take a class on safety for ride a motorcycle with no helmet     did you no you must take a class on safety for ride a motorcycle with no helmet     did you no you must take a class on safety for ride a motorcycle with no helmet     did you no you must take a class on safety for ride a motorcycle with no helmet     did you no you must take a class on safety for ride a motorcycle with no helmet     did you no you must take a class on safety for ride a motorcycle with no helmet     did you no you must a did you no you must take a class on the safety for ride a motorcycle with no helmet     did you no you must a did you no you no you must a did you no you no	2.	car, vehicle		
Correct the sentences.     did you no you must take a class on safety for ride a motorcycle with no helmet     did you no you must take a class on safety for ride a motorcycle with no helmet     did you no you must take a class on safety for ride a motorcycle with no helmet     did you no you must take a class on safety for ride a motorcycle with no helmet     did you no you must take a class on safety for ride a motorcycle with no helmet     did you no you must take a class on safety for ride a motorcycle with no helmet     did you no you must take a class on safety for ride a motorcycle with no helmet     did you no you must take a class on safety for ride a motorcycle with no helmet     did you no you must take a class on safety for ride a motorcycle with no helmet     did you no you must take a class on safety for ride a motorcycle with no helmet     did you no you must take a class on safety for ride a motorcycle with no helmet     did you no you must take a class on safety for ride a motorcycle with no helmet     did you no you must take a class on safety for ride a motorcycle with no helmet     did you no you must take a class on safety for ride a motorcycle with no helmet     did you no you must take a class on wednesday     did you no you must take a class on wednesday	Is it a	fact or opinion?		Now E
4. did you no you must take a class on safety for ride a motorcycle with no helmet	3.	Texas has more than 9,000 schools.		D0-
5. if i dont where my seatbelt then the driver got a ticket	Corre	ct the sentences.		
Name     Date     152       Are the following synonyms, antonyms, or homophones?     .     .       1. common, unusual	4.	did you no you must take a class on safety for ride a motorcycle	with no helmet	
Name     Date       Are the following synonyms, antonyms, or homophones?     1. common, unusual	5.	if i dont where my seatbelt then the driver got a ticket		
Are the following synonyms, antonyms, or homophones?     I. common, unusual     I. common, unusual       2. ordinance, law				
1. common, unusual   2. ordinance, law   What is the root or base word?   3. remove   Correct the sentences.   4. him and her take driving safety lessons on Wednesday		Name	Date	152
What is the root or base word?   3. remove   Correct the sentences.   4. him and her take driving safety lessons on Wednesday				
What is the root or base word? 3. remove Correct the sentences. 4. him and her take driving safety lessons on Wednesday	Are th			A 4.7
3. remove         Correct the sentences.         4. him and her take driving safety lessons on Wednesday		ne following synonyms, antonyms, or homophones?		ow ELA 4.7
Correct the sentences. 4. him and her take driving safety lessons on Wednesday	1.	e following synonyms, antonyms, or homophones?		Do-Now ELA 4.7
4. him and her take driving safety lessons on Wednesday	1. 2.	e following synonyms, antonyms, or homophones? common, unusual ordinance, law		D0-Now ELA 4.7
	1. 2. What	e following synonyms, antonyms, or homophones? common, unusual ordinance, law is the root or base word?		
	1. 2. What 3.	te following synonyms, antonyms, or homophones?  common, unusual ordinance, law is the root or base word? remove		
	1. 2. What 3. Corre	<pre>he following synonyms, antonyms, or homophones? common, unusual</pre>		
	1. 2. What 3. Corre 4.	<pre>he following synonyms, antonyms, or homophones? common, unusual ordinance, law is the root or base word? remove ct the sentences. him and her take driving safety lessons on Wednesday</pre>		

	Name	Date	153
Comple	ete the analogies.		Do-Now ELA 4.7: HE 4.4F
1. j	police officer : police station	: courthouse	11.2.3.HI
2.	green : go red :		ELA 4
What t	wo words make up the compound word?		NoV-
3. j	aywalk		
Correc	t the sentences.		
4. 1	my ant got a new bicycle and we gots her a helmet		
5.			
З.	us watched the safety video from 530 until 630 josé said		
	us watched the safety video from 530 until 630 josé said Name	Date	
-			
Are the	Name	Date	HE 4.4F
Are the 1. 1	Name e following common or proper nouns?	Date	HE 4.4F
Are the 1. 1 2. 1	Name e following common or proper nouns? Ford Mustang	Date	HE 4.4F
Are the 1. 1 2. 1 What is	Name         e following common or proper nouns?         Ford Mustang         horse	Date	4.7: HF 4.4F
Are the 1. 1 2. 1 What is 3. 6	Name         e following common or proper nouns?         Ford Mustang         horse         s the root or base word?	Date	HE 4.4F
Are the 1. 1 2. 1 What is 3. 6 Correct	Name         e following common or proper nouns?         Ford Mustang	Date	Do-Now ELA 4.7: HE 4.4F

# Name

#### Read the passage that follows. Then read each question and circle the correct answer.

(1) Earlier in the day Claudia agreed to drive a few friends to a party in her sedan. (2) As they were getting in the car they realized there were not enough seats for nobody. (3) Claudia suggested that the smallest member of the group, sherman, squeeze into the trunk. (4) Sherman agreed but knew that it was unsafe and that he shouldn't be doing it. (5) On the way there Sherman's body overheated. and he felt short of breath. (6) When they arrived at the party, Sherman was thankful that he was O.K. and made sure to find another car to ride home in.

1. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 2?

- A. Change getting to got
- B. Change **nobody** to **everybody**
- C. Change there to their
- D. Make no change

2. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 3?

- A. Change sherman to Sherman
- B. Change smallest to smaller
- C. Change into to onto
- D. Make no change

3. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 4?

- A. Change **agreed** to **agree**
- B. Change knew to new
- C. Change the period to an exclamation mark
- D. Make no change

4. What is the **BEST** way to revise sentence 5?

- A. On the way there Sherman's body overheated. he felt short of breath. Another vehicle in an accident.
- B. On the way there Sherman's body overheated and he felt short of breath.
- C. On the way there Sherman's body overheated. And he felt short of breath.
- D. No revision is needed.

5. Which sentence could **BEST** be added after sentence 6?

- A. Sherman always made sure there was room for him inside the car after that night.
- B. There were all sorts of things in the trunk.
- C. It is a bad idea to ride in the back of a pickup truck.
- D. Claudia lived on Hillview Road.

	Name I	Date	156
Unde	rline the verb and give the past and future tenses of it.		LA 4.7
1.	Margaret is driving to the courthouse with her parking ticket payment.		Do-Now ELA
Circle	e the adverbs in the sentences.		
2.	Samantha skillfully explained how a bill becomes a law.		
3.	Joe quickly identified the driver of the car that ran over him.		
Corre	ect the sentences.		
4.	every morning the bus driver yell use the handrail		
5			
5.	us wait to cross street until driver wave		
5.		Date	
		Date	
What	Name		E 4.4F
What	Name I two words make up the compound word?		E 4.4F
What 1. Are tl	Name       I         a two words make up the compound word?       I         handlebar		E 4.4F
What 1. Are tl 2.	Name       I         x two words make up the compound word?		0-Now ELA 4.7; HE 4.4F
What 1. Are tl 2. 3.	Name       I         x two words make up the compound word?		0-Now ELA 4.7; HE 4.4F
What 1. Are th 2. 3. Corre	Name       I         x two words make up the compound word?	a helmet	Do-Now ELA 4.7; HE 4.4F

	Name	Date	158
What	is the plural form of the noun?		E 4.4F
1.	county		4.7; H
2.	state		, ELA
Write	another word that could belong in the group.		Do-Now ELA 4.7; HE
3.	mayor governor		
Corre	ect the sentences.		
4.	i use my iis and ears win i cross the road		
5.	our state capitol is in austin texas		
	Name	Date	159
Comp	Name olete the analogies.	Date	
-			4.4F
1.	lete the analogies.		4.4F
1. 2.	elete the analogies. municipal : city federal :	: country	4.4F
1. 2. Are tl	elete the analogies. municipal : city federal : mayor : city	: country	0-Now ELA 4.7; HE 4.4F
1. 2. Are tl 3.	elete the analogies.         municipal : city       federal :         mayor : city          me following synonyms, antonyms, or homophone	: country	0-Now ELA 4.7; HE 4.4F
1. 2. Are tl 3. Corre	Dete the analogies. municipal : city federal : mayor : city ne following synonyms, antonyms, or homophone Otto, auto	: country es?	0-Now ELA 4.7; HE 4.4F
1. 2. Are tl 3. Corre	elete the analogies.         municipal : city       federal :         mayor : city          ne following synonyms, antonyms, or homophone         Otto, auto          ect the sentences.	: country es?	Do-Now ELA 4.7; HE 4.4F
1. 2. Are tl 3. Corre 4.	every year 3500 people killed in car crashes in tex	: country es? as	Do-Now ELA 4.7; HE 4.4F

(1) A few years ago on halloween the Dickinson sisters decided to steal a stop sign near their house. (2) The older sister, Eloise, hanged the stop sign up on her bedroom wall. (3) The colors of road signs mean all sorts of different things. (4) They thought it was all fun and games but the next day two cars had an extremely serious collision because one of them did not know to stop. (5) The sisters were charged with theft, may face additional charges, and have been taken to a juvenile detention center. (6) Eloise and her sister never thought that stealing a road sign could cause so much trouble.

1. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 1?

- A. Change halloween to Halloween
- B. Change sisters to sister's
- C. Change steal to steel
- D. Make no change

2. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 2?

- A. Change hanged to hung
- B. Change bedroom to bed room
- C. Change older to old
- D. Make no change

3. What is the **BEST** way to revise sentence 5?

- A. The sisters were charged with theft may face additional charges and have been taken to a juvenile detention center.
- B. The sisters were charged with theft and may face additional charges and have been taken to a juvenile detention center.
- C. The sisters were charged with theft, may face additional charges, have been taken to a juvenile detention center.
- D. No revision is needed.

# 4. What sentence could **BEST** be added after sentence 6?

- A. Their mother had been out with their younger brother.
- B. Children were trick-or-treating on that night.
- C. The youngest brother was at home asleep.
- D. Months later they spoke at their school about their mistake.

# 5. What sentence does **NOT** belong in this passage?

- A. Sentence 2
- B. Sentence 3
- C. Sentence 5
- D. Sentence 6

	Name Date	161
Is the	sentence declarative, exclamatory, interrogative, or a command?	E 4.4F
1.	What rules do I follow while I am riding my bike?	4.7; H
Write	the verb in the following sentences.	Do-Now ELA 4.7; HE
2.	D.J. walked his bike across the intersection.	
	Skaters pass on the left.	
Corre	ct the sentences.	
4.	sam the most commen injury involving in-line skating is a wrist injury explained the doctor	
		-
5.	skaters should look left write and the left again before entering a roadway	_
5.	skaters should look left write and the left again before entering a roadway           Name         Date	
		4.4F
Are th	Name       Date         bicycle	4.4F
Are th	Name Date	4.4F
<b>Are th</b> 1. 2.	Name       Date         bicycle	4.4F
Are th 1. 2. What	Name       Date         be following common or proper nouns?	
<b>Are th</b> 1. 2. <b>What</b> 3.	Name       Date         ne following common or proper nouns?	4.4F
Are th 1. 2. What 3. Corre	Name       Date         be following common or proper nouns?	4.4F

	Name	Date	163
Give 1	the plural form of the following nouns.		Do-Now ELA 4.7: He 4.4F
1.	rider		4.7: H
2.	city		
Wher	e would the following probably take place?		Now
3.	The children buckled up their seatbelts.		
Corre	ect the sentences.		
4.	it is unsafe four you to ride in the back of your dads tru	uck said ms thomas	
5.	do i have to stop at the stop sign asked me sister		
	Name	Date	164
Circle			
	Name	Date	164 4·+
1.	Name e the cause and underline the effect. The boy attended a bicycle safety class, so he knew the	Date	164 4·+
1. Comp	Name e the cause and underline the effect. The boy attended a bicycle safety class, so he knew the plete the analogies.	<b>Date</b> e local traffic laws.	164 4·+
1. <b>Comp</b> 2.	Name         e the cause and underline the effect.         The boy attended a bicycle safety class, so he knew the <b>olete the analogies.</b> front seat : car       front row :	<b>Date</b> e local traffic laws.	164 100 ELA 4.7; HE 4.4F
1. Comp 2. 3.	Name         e the cause and underline the effect.         The boy attended a bicycle safety class, so he knew the         olete the analogies.         front seat : car       front row :	<b>Date</b> e local traffic laws.	164 100 ELA 4.7; HE 4.4F
1. Comp 2. 3. Corre	Name         e the cause and underline the effect.         The boy attended a bicycle safety class, so he knew the         olete the analogies.         front seat : car       front row :	<b>Date</b> e local traffic laws.	100 ELA 4.7; HE 4.4F
1. Comp 2. 3. Corre	Name         e the cause and underline the effect.         The boy attended a bicycle safety class, so he knew the         olete the analogies.         front seat : car       front row :	<b>Date</b> e local traffic laws.	164 Do-Now ELA 4.7; HE 4.4F
1. Comp 2. 3. Corre 4.	Name         e the cause and underline the effect.         The boy attended a bicycle safety class, so he knew the         olete the analogies.         front seat : car       front row :	Date e local traffic laws.	164 Do-Now ELA 4.7; HE 4.4F

(1) Little Jillian like to travel around town on her skateboard. (2) One day she was late too meet her friends at the arcade. (3) She was in a rush because she did not want to miss out on any games. (4) Jillian decided to grab the bumper of a car. (5) "Skitching" is very dangerous. (6) The driver did not know she was back there, the woman braked suddenly for a dog running across the road, Jillian fell and went beneath the car. (7) She was seriously injured.

1. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 1?

- A. Change add a comma after Jillian
- B. Change her to his
- C. Change like to like
- D. Make no change

2. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 2?

- A. Change too to to
- B. Change grab to grap
- C. Change the period to a question mark
- D. Make no change

3. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 4?

- A. Change **billboard** to **billbored**
- B. Change **ran** to **run**
- C. Change the period to a question mark
- D. Make no change

4. Which sentence could **BEST** be added after sentence 4?

- A. She had called her mom to tell her she didn't need a ride.
- B. She had been skateboarding for two years.
- C. This is called "skitching."
- D. Her favorite game is pinball.
- 5. What is the **BEST** way to revise sentence 6?
  - A. The driver did not know she was back there and when the woman braked suddenly for a dog running across the road so Jillian fell and went beneath the car.
  - B. The driver did not know she was back there and the woman braked suddenly for a dog running across the road. Jillian fell and went beneath the car.
  - C. The driver did not know she was back there and the woman braked suddenly and a dog running across the road and Jillian fell and went beneath the car.
  - D. No revision is needed.

	Name	Date	16
Is the	following a singular or plural noun?		
1.	cattle		
Are tl	he following synonyms, antonyms, or homophones?		
2.	rescue, save		
3.	discuss, talk		4
Corre	ect the sentences.		
4.	i seat in the backseat until i am twelve and old enough for the	front seat	
5.	there a car by the playground but us dont play in it		
	Name would be the best resource to look up the following informa		
phone	would be the best resource to look up the following informa e book, thesaurus, dictionary, encyclopedia, atlas, or almana	tion: Texas Drivers Handbook, tel c?	le-
<b>phone</b> 1.	would be the best resource to look up the following informa e book, thesaurus, dictionary, encyclopedia, atlas, or almana Meaning of pedestrian	tion: Texas Drivers Handbook, tel c?	le-
<b>phone</b> 1. 2.	would be the best resource to look up the following informa e book, thesaurus, dictionary, encyclopedia, atlas, or almana Meaning of pedestrian Information about who invented the bicycle	tion: Texas Drivers Handbook, tel c?	le-
phone 1. 2. Ident	would be the best resource to look up the following informa e book, thesaurus, dictionary, encyclopedia, atlas, or almana Meaning of pedestrian	tion: Texas Drivers Handbook, tel c?	
phone 1. 2. Identi 3.	would be the best resource to look up the following informa e book, thesaurus, dictionary, encyclopedia, atlas, or almana Meaning of pedestrian Information about who invented the bicycle ify the two words that make up the compound word	tion: Texas Drivers Handbook, tel c?	le-
phone 1. 2. Identi 3. Corre	would be the best resource to look up the following informa e book, thesaurus, dictionary, encyclopedia, atlas, or almana Meaning of pedestrian Information about who invented the bicycle ify the two words that make up the compound word rearview	tion: Texas Drivers Handbook, tel	le-

	Name	Date	168
Are tl	he following common or proper nouns?		E 4.4F
1.	Judge Jefferson		. 7; H
2.	courthouse		ELA 4
What	is another word that would belong in the g	roup?	Do-Now ELA 4.7; HE
3.	street sign yield sign one way	y sign	Do
Corre	ect the sentences.		
4.	my mom do never drive at night because she	e get sleepy	
		8 15	
5.	kort wear helmet on motorcycle until twenty	v one always	
5.	kort wear helmet on motorcycle until twenty	v one always Date	169
What phone 1.	Name would be the best resource to look up the f book, thesaurus, dictionary, encyclopedia, Map of Austin	Date Following information: Texas Drivers Handbook, tele	HE 4.4F
What phone 1. 2.	Name would be the best resource to look up the f book, thesaurus, dictionary, encyclopedia, Map of Austin Antonyms of dangerous	Date Following information: Texas Drivers Handbook, tele , atlas, or almanac?	HE 4.4F
What phono 1. 2. 3.	Name would be the best resource to look up the f book, thesaurus, dictionary, encyclopedia, Map of Austin Antonyms of dangerous	Date following information: Texas Drivers Handbook, tele , atlas, or almanac?	E 4.4F
What phone 1. 2. 3. Corre	Name         would be the best resource to look up the f         book, thesaurus, dictionary, encyclopedia,         Map of Austin         Antonyms of dangerous         Traffic laws         ext the sentences.         itis illegal to talk on a cell fone in some state	Date following information: Texas Drivers Handbook, tele , atlas, or almanac?	HE 4.4F

(1) When he was seventeen years old, Nelsons parents gave him a cell phone and a car. (2) Nelson was concerned though that if he talked on his cell phone while driving his car he would become distracted and be an unsafe driver. (3) Nelson's girlfriend was named Hermione. (4) He asked his parents to buy him a hands free microphone kit so he could keep both hands on the wheel after six months of driving. (5) His parents were so impressed with his concern for safety that they bought hands free kits for everyone in the family so they to would be safe.

1. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 1?

- A. Change him to he
- B. Change Nelsons to Nelson's
- C. Change parents to parent's
- D. Make no change

2. What is the **BEST** way to revise sentence 2?

- A. Nelson was concerned that if he talked on his cell phone while driving his car then he would become distracted and be an unsafe driver.
- B. Nelson was concerned though that if he talked on his cell phone while driving his car. He would become distracted and be an unsafe driver.
- C. Nelson was concerned though that if he talked on his cell phone while driving his car, he would become distracted, being an unsafe driver.
- D. No revision is needed.

3. What sentence could **BEST** be added after sentence 2?

- A. In Texas, drivers under 18 years of age are not be allowed to use cell phones for six months after receiving a driver license.
- B. Nelson's new car was really small.
- C. Nelson had collected car magazines when he was younger.
- D. The family had a family cell phone plan with text messaging.

4. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 5?

- A. Change to to too
- B. Change impressed to impressive
- C. Change concern to concentration
- D. Make no change

5. What sentence does **NOT** belong in this passage?

- A. Sentence 2
- B. Sentence 3
- C. Sentence 4
- D. Sentence 5

	Name			Date	17
Add a	suffix to the wor	d.			- Carron
1.	pass				
What	is the correct div	ision of words into sy	yllables?		
2.	en-for-ce-ment	en-force-ment	enforce-ment	en-for-ce-men-t	
3.	dri-v-ing	dr-i-v-ing	dri-ving	drivi-ng	
Corre	ct the sentences.				
4.	is you gonna rem	ember to put your safe	ety belt on		
5.	we needs to be at	the bus stop by 658 o	or well be late and miss	the bus	
					[]
	Name			Date	17
If at tl page.		e of a dictionary are '	"bench" and "bucket,'	Date ' circle which words would b	
page.	he top of the page	e of a dictionary are ' to bicycle			
<b>page.</b> 1.	<b>he top of the page</b> bottle back	-	bike		
page. 1. Write 2.	he top of the page bottle back the comparative safe	and superlative adje	bike ectives.	' circle which words would b	
page. 1. Write 2.	he top of the page bottle back the comparative safe	and superlative adje	bike ectives.	' circle which words would b	
page. 1. Write 2. 3.	he top of the page bottle back the comparative safe	and superlative adje	bike ectives.	' circle which words would b	
page. 1. Write 2. 3. Correc	he top of the page bottle back the comparative safe scary ct the sentences. sam breaked his a	and superlative adje	bike ectives.	' circle which words would b	

	Name	Date	173
Comp	plete the analogies.		4.4F
1.	helmet : head glove :		
2.	hospital : doctor school :		ELA 4
What	two words make up the compound word?		Do-Now ELA 4.7; HE 4.4F
3.	sunlight		
Corre	ect the sentences.		
4.	he is cleaning the front back side windows of the	he car to sea out	
5	the function total and it is a had idea to also in th	a trupk	
Э.	the firefighter told us itis a bad idea to play in th		
Э.			174
		Date	
Are tl	Name	Date	174 174
Are tl	Name he following synonyms, antonyms, or homopho	Date	174 174
<b>Are tl</b> 1. 2.	Name he following synonyms, antonyms, or homophore ordinance, rule	Date	174 174
Are tl 1. 2. What	Name         he following synonyms, antonyms, or homopho         ordinance, rule         obey, misbehave         is the root or base word?	Date	174 174 
<b>Are tl</b> 1. 2. <b>What</b> 3.	Name         he following synonyms, antonyms, or homopho         ordinance, rule         obey, misbehave         is the root or base word?	Date	174 174 0-Now ELA 4.7; HE 4.4F
Are tl 1. 2. What 3. Corre	Name         he following synonyms, antonyms, or homopho         ordinance, rule         obey, misbehave         is the root or base word?         motorize	Date ones?	124

(1) Cornelius and devon are both 15 years old. (2) One day the two were playing at Devon's house hey man my parents aren't home. (3) Let's take my dad's car out for a spin!" said Cornelius. (4) Devon knew they didn't have driver licenses and he refused to go along with Cornelius' suggestion. (5) Devon wents home but Cornelius did take the car out for a ride. (6) Cornelius got a ticket and he spent months earning money to pay the fines and court costs to get things back to normal. (7) Very bad idea.

1. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 1?

- A. Change are to is
- B. Change devon to Devon
- C. Delete both
- D. Make no change
- 2. What is the **BEST** way to rewrite sentence 2?
  - A. One day the two were playing at Devon's house. "Hey man, my parents aren't home.
  - B. One day while the two were playing at Devon's house Cornelius said Hey man my parents aren't home.
  - C. One day while the two were playing at Devon's house Cornelius "said, hey man my parents aren't home.
  - D. One day while the two were playing at Devon's house Cornelius said "hey man my parents aren't home.

3. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 4?

- A. Change **didn't** to **didnt**
- B. Change suggestion to sugestion
- C. Delete with
- D. Make no change

4. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 5?

- A. Change a to an
- B. Change take to took
- C. Change wents to went
- D. Make no change

5. Which of the following is **NOT** a complete sentence?

- A. Sentence 2
- B. Sentence 3
- C. Sentence 6
- D. Sentence 7

page.           1.         pa           Write tw         2.         li,           3.         sa	top of the page of a dictionary are "pedal" and "power," circle which words would be on the         assenger       propel         pedestrian       pocket         vo words that rhyme with the word.         ght	
Write tw 2. li 3. sa	vo words that rhyme with the word.	
2. li 3. sa		
3. sa	ght	11
Correct		
Contect	the sentences.	
4. de	ont walk in the street on your way home use the sidewalk said the officer	
5. bl	air do good on her traffic safety speech Friday	
	Name Date	17
Complet	e the analogies.	
	ayor : city hall judge :	
2. ac	dvantage : disadvantage obey :	
Is it a fa	ct or opinion?	
3. C	asis Elementary School is the best school in Texas.	
Correct	the sentences.	
4. i :	always telling my dad to put on his seatbelt when we gets in the car	
5. m	y sister cant ride in a car with no carseat because she young	

Are the following synonyms, antonyms, or homophones?       1. appropriate, inappropriate	Name	Date	178
Add a suffix to root or base word.       3. assist	Are the following synonyms, antonyms, or homop	hones?	LA 4.7
Add a suffix to root or base word.       3. assist			Now E
3. assist	2. children, kids		
Correct the sentences.       4. are class study traffic safety to stay safe	Add a suffix to root or base word.		
4. are class study traffic safety to stay safe	3. assist		
5. her car breaked down on congress avenue so we call a toe truck       Date       179         Write the comparative and superlative adjectives.       1. busy	Correct the sentences.		
5. her car breaked down on congress avenue so we call a toe truck       179         Name       Date         Write the comparative and superlative adjectives.       1         1. busy	4. are class study traffic safety to stay safe		
Name     Date     179       Write the comparative and superlative adjectives.     .     .       1. busy			
Name     Date     179       Write the comparative and superlative adjectives.     .     .       1. busy	-		
Write the comparative and superlative adjectives.  1. busy 2. great What two words make up the compound word? 3. teenage Correct the sentences.  4. will does you wanna go to the skatepark with me annie asked			
Write the comparative and superlative adjectives.  1. busy 2. great What two words make up the compound word? 3. teenage Correct the sentences. 4. will does you wanna go to the skatepark with me annie asked			
Write the comparative and superlative adjectives.   1. busy   2. great   What two words make up the compound word?   3. teenage   Correct the sentences.   4. will does you wanna go to the skatepark with me annie asked	Name	Date	179
1. busy   2. great   What two words make up the compound word? 3. teenage Correct the sentences. 4. will does you wanna go to the skatepark with me annie asked	Write the comparative and superlative adjectives.		4.4F
<ul> <li>3. teenage</li> <li>Correct the sentences.</li> <li>4. will does you wanna go to the skatepark with me annie asked</li> </ul>			7; HE
<ul> <li>3. teenage</li> <li>Correct the sentences.</li> <li>4. will does you wanna go to the skatepark with me annie asked</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>3. teenage</li> <li>Correct the sentences.</li> <li>4. will does you wanna go to the skatepark with me annie asked</li> </ul>	What two words make up the compound word?		Now I
4. will does you wanna go to the skatepark with me annie asked	3. teenage		D0-
11	<ul><li>Correct the sentences.</li><li>4. will does you wanna go to the skatepark with</li></ul>		

(1) Annabelle is an extreme responsible citizen. (2) One day as she was driving along the highway she noticed a red pickup truck driving 50 yards ahead of her very recklessly and putting other cars in danger. (3) While she was on the way to work. (4) Rather than just watch she called 9-1-1 and told them there was a dangerous driver on the road (5) When the police pulled the car over in response to Annabelles call, they discovered the driver was drunk and praised Annabelle for making the roads safer.

# 1. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 1?

- A. Change responsible to response
- B. Change is to are
- C. Change extreme to extremely
- D. Make no change

2. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 4?

- A. Change watch to watched
- B. Change was to is
- C. Insert a period after road
- D. Make no change

3. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 5?

- A. Change over to up
- B. Change making to maked
- C. Change Annabelles to Annabelle's
- D. Make no change

# 4. Which sentence could **BEST** be added after sentence 5?

- A. This story is an excellent example of outstanding citizenship.
- B. 9-1-1 operators pick up the telephone 24 hours a day.
- C. At first Annabelle did not know what to do.
- D. Annabelle was on her way to work.

5. Which of the following is **NOT** a complete sentence?

- A. Sentence 2
- B. Sentence 3
- C. Sentence 4
- D. Sentence 5

# Do-Nows Answer Ke RIVINC On the IGHT

4th Grade Do-Nows Denise Baxindine, Cuniculum Consultant, Austin, Texas

IDE

of the

OAD

Molly Powers, Curriculum Consultant, Austin, Texas

Joanna Waggoner-Narquest, Elementary Consultant, Edinburg, Texas



Sponsored by : Law Focused Education, Inc. State Bar of Texas Texas Municipal Courts Education Center Texas Department of Transportation



### Scope and Sequence at a Glance Date

Name

This workbook was revised in May 2014 using the TEKS provided on http://ritter.tea.state.tx.us/rules/tac/chapter110/ ch110a.pdf (accessed July 2012). Please visit our website, www.drsr.info, to check that you have the most up-to-date version of the workbook and TEKS correlation.

The content of the workbook contains traffic safety, citizenship, math, language arts, and social studies skills.

Each of the seven cycles includes four weeks worth of reading, math, writing, and social studies activities. These subject area sections contain four days of activities.

SKILL	EXERCISES	ELA TEKS
Sentences (types, combining)	1-4	4.22 B, 4.22 C, 4.23 C
Synonyms	6-9	4.4 C
Antonyms	11-14	4.4 C
Homophones	16-19	4.4 C
Root or Base Word	21-24, 36-39	4.4 A
Prefixes	26-29, 36-39	4.4 A
Suffixes	31-34, 36-39	4.4 A
Compound Words	41-44	4.24 C
Singular and Plural Nouns	46-49	4.22 Aii
Common and Proper Nouns	51-54	4.22 Aii
Subject and Object Pronouns	56-59	4.22 Avi
Possessive Nouns	61-64	4.22 Avi
Comparative and Superlative Adjectives	66-69	4.22 Ai
Verbs	71-74, 76-79	4.22 Ai
Adverbs	81-84	4.22 Aiv
Parts of Speech	86-89	4.22 A
Syllables	91-94	4.1 B
Spelling and Contractions	96-99	4.24 F
Alphabetical Order	101-104	4.4 E
Fact, Fantasy, Fiction	106-109	4.2 C
Similes	111-114	4.4 D
Cause and Effect	116-119	4.13
Rhymes	121-124	4.24 A, 4.24 B
Letters	126-129	4.20 B
Inferences	131-134	4.13 B
Analogies	136-139	4.4 D
Reference Books	141-144, 146-149	4.13 D, 4.15 B
Review	151-180	All

Every fifth day a passage with five multiple-choice questions appears. This format utilizes TAKS question stems and tests only the most frequently tested TEKS on the exam.

- Combining Sentences (4. 22 C)
- English Usage (4.22 A)
- Revising (4.17 C),
- Editing (4.17 D)
- Capitalization and Punctuation (4.23 B)
- Spelling (4.24)
- Apostrophes and Possessives (4.23 C)
- Conjunctions (4.22 A vii)
- Adjectives (4.22 A iii)

### Is this a sentence or not a sentence?

- 1. This Tuesday we will vote in the election. sentence
- 2. This time they. *not a sentence*

### Is the sentence declarative, exclamatory, interrogative, or a command?

3. Where does the Mayor work? *interrogative* 

### Correct the sentences.

- i am gonna have to tell the judge who really breaked the law
   *I'm going to have to tell the judge who really broke the law.*
- sometimes i feel like taking the bus and sometimes i doesnt
   Sometimes I feel like taking the bus and sometimes I don't.

Name

### Date

Date

1

Do-Now SS 4.15B; ELA 4.22B, 4.22C, 4.23C

2

Do-Now ELA 4.22B, 4.22C, 4.23C; HE 4.4F

### Is this a sentence or not a sentence?

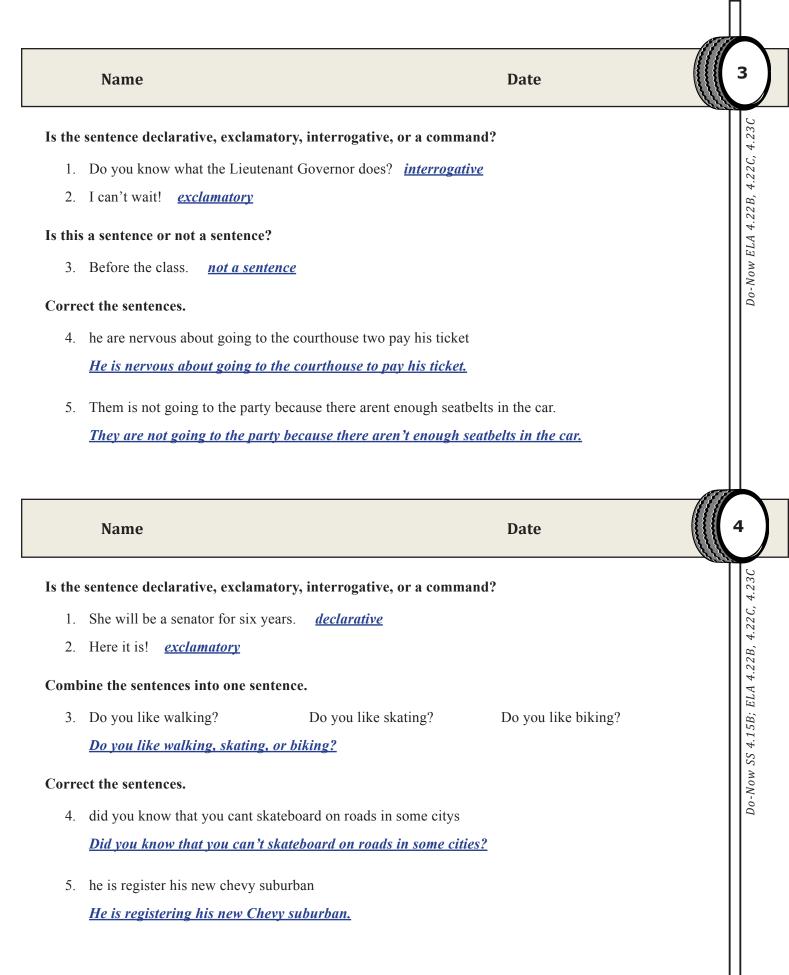
- 1. My state at. *not a sentence*
- 2. We meet every other year. sentence

### Combine the sentences into one sentence.

A stop sign is red. A stop sign is octagonal. A stop sign is made of metal.
 A stop sign is red, octagonal, and made of metal.

### Correct the sentences.

- tyron said the bridge is flood so turn around so you no drown
   *Tyron said*, "*The bridge is flooded so turn around so you don't drown*."
- i hasn't ridden my bike since i got my knew light for the back
   *I haven't ridden my bike since I got my new light for the back.*



(1) Little Edison was skateboarding down the biggiest hill in his town. (2) What he did not realize was that the longer he road the harder it was for him to slow down. (3) There was a new road under construction across town. (4) When he reached the intersection at the base of the hill, he noticed an 18-wheeler coming in fast on his left. (5) To avoid the truck Edison swerved into the grass next to the road. (6) Due to his high speed, he fell off the board and landed face first on the ground. (7) Edison now walks his board down steep hills.

1. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 1?

- A. Change town to towen
- B. Change was to were
- C. <u>Change biggiest to biggest</u>
- D. Make no change

2. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 2?

- A. <u>Change road to rode</u>
- B. Change **down** to **up**
- C. Change the period to a question mark
- D. Make no change

3. What sentence does **NOT** belong in this passage?

- A. Sentence 2
- B. <u>Sentence 3</u>
- C. Sentence 5
- D. Sentence 6

4. What sentence could **BEST** be added after sentence 6?

- A. Hills are not as steep as mountains.
- B. Edison usually goes to the sandwich shop after school.
- C. Skateboards can be long or short.
- D. <u>Edison's mom had to take him to the</u> <u>hospital for stitches.</u>

5. What is the **BEST** way to revise sentence 7?

- A. Edison walks his board down hills steep.
- B. Edison walks now his board down steep hills.
- C. His board now walks Edison down steep hills.
- D. <u>No revision is needed.</u>

# Name Date 6 Write a synonym for the word. 1. quick fast 1. quick fast 1. quick fast 1. quick fast 1. showledgeable smart 1. showledgeable smart 1. showledgeable smart 1. showledgeable smart 1. show or a helmet, wrist guards, and kneepads. sentence 1. She wore a helmet, wrist guards, and kneepads. sentence 1. now that he is the president of the united states, he will live in the white house 1. Now that he is the President of the United States, he will live in the White House. 1. She wore a helmet, wrist guards, and kneepads. sentence 1. She wore a helmet, wrist guards, and kneepads. sentence 1. Now that he is the president of the United States, he will live in the White House. 1. Now that he is the President of the United States, he will live in the White House. 1. Now that he is the President of the United States, he will live in the White House. 1. Now that he is the President of the United States, he will live in the White House. 1. Now that he is the President of the United States, he will live in the White House. 1. Now that he is the President of the United States, he will live in the White House. 1. Now that he is the President of the United States, he will live in the White House. 1. Now that he is the President of the United States, he will live in the White House. 1. Now that he is the President of the United States, he will live in the White House. 1. Now that he is the President of the United States, he will live in the White House. 1. Now that he is the President of the United States, he will live in the White House. 1. Now

5. at the city hall, me and katie meet the mayor

At the City Hall, Katie and I met the Mayor.

Name

### Date

### Write a synonym for the word.

- 1. big <u>large</u>
- 2. lady woman

### Is the sentence declarative, exclamatory, interrogative, or a command?

3. What time does the bus come? *interrogative* 

### Correct the sentences.

- the city council member, ms kim, is one of eight members
   The City Council Member, Ms. Kim, is one of eight members.
- kelli and richard have turned around the river flood the road
   <u>Kelli and Richard turned around because the river flooded the road.</u>

Date

### Write a synonym for the word.

- 1. difficult hard
- 2. correct <u>right</u>

### Write another word that could belong in the group.

3. road lane avenue street

### Correct the sentences.

- we likes to ride hour bikes to the store in the afternoons
   We like to ride our bikes to the store in the afternoon.
- 5. the judge wore a black robe black shoes and glasses in the courtroom

The judge wore a black robe, black shoes, and glasses in the courtroom.

Name

### Write a synonym for the word.

- 1. thin skinny
- 2. yell scream

### Write another word that could belong in the group.

3. unicycle tricycle motorcycle *bicycle* 

### Correct the sentences.

- have you saw my bicycle helmet i have to wear it when i go biking
   *Have you seen my bicycle helmet? I have to wear it when I go biking.*
- 5. me and her buckled our seetbelts at the same time

We buckled our seatbelts at the same time.

8

Do-Now ELA 4.4C; HE 4.4F

(1) Carlos mother was known for being easily distracted. (2) One day when she was driving him to school, Carlos noticed that instead of looking at the road, she was looking at the billboards on the side of the road. (3) When she saw an advertisement that was of particular interest to her, his mother took out a pen and pencil and began to write down the telephone number on the billboard's advertisement. (4) Since she was looking at the billboard and not the road, she ran through a stop sign? (5) She in a collision with another vehicle.

1. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 1?

- A. Change known to know
- B. Change Carlos to Carlos'
- C. Change **mother** to **Mother**
- D. Make no change

2. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 3?

- A. Change **took** to **take**
- B. <u>Change pen and pencil to pen and</u> <u>paper</u>
- C. Change write to right
- D. Make no change

3. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 4?

- A. Change **billboard** to **billbored**
- B. Change ran to run
- C. <u>Change the question mark to a period</u>
- D. Make no change

- 4. What is the **BEST** way to revise sentence 5?
  - A. <u>She was in a collision with another</u> <u>vehicle</u>.
  - B. Another vehicle in an collision.
  - C. Collision was she and another vehicle.
  - D. No revision is needed.

5. Which sentence could **BEST** be added after sentence 5?

- A. <u>Carlos and his mother were not hurt</u> <u>but the car was too damaged to be</u> <u>driven home.</u>
- B. The billboard was about a sale at the mall next weekend.
- C. School starts at 7:30 every morning.
- D. Carlos needed to finish his homework before class

# 11 Name Date Do-Now ELA 4.4C Write an antonym for the word. 1. fast slow 2. awake <u>asleep</u> Synonyms or antonyms? 3. unsafe, dangerous <u>synonyms</u> Correct the sentences. 4. manuel went to austin texas to visit our butiful state capitol Manuel went to Austin, Texas to visit our beautiful state capitol. 5. him and her have the same police officer uniform on They are both wearing the same police officer uniform. 12 Name Date Do-Now ELA 4.4C Write an antonym for the word. 1. late <u>early</u> 2. dark bright Circle the word that does not belong in the group 3. police officer fireman judge <u>student</u> **Correct the sentences.** 4. does you know what the texas drivers handbook is about Do you know what the Texas Driver's Handbook is about? 5. ryan said that it is about driving and driving laws Ryan said that it is about driving and driving laws.

# 13 Date Name Do-Now SS 4.15B, 4.18A; ELA4.4C; HE 4.4F Write an antonym for the word. 1. wet <u>drv</u> 2. cold <u>hot</u> Is the sentence declarative, exclamatory, interrogative, or a command? 3. If I am 22-years-old, can I be a state senator? *interrogative* Correct the sentences. 4. herman rey and michael they went to the store with there mother for kneepads Herman, Rey, and Michael went to the store with their mother to buy kneepads. 5. him forget to where a wrist guard and break his wrist He forgot to wear a wrist guard and broke his wrist 14 Name Date Do-Now SS 4.15B, 4.18A; ELA 4.4C; HE 4.4F Write an antonym for the word. 1. go <u>stop</u> 2. difficult easy Is this a complete sentence? 3. Speaker of the House in charge. Yes \_\_\_\_ No <u>\_\_\_</u> Correct the sentences. 4. the teacher telled us that you have to be at least 15-years-old to have a drive permit The teacher told us that you have to be at least 15-years-old to have a driving permit. 5. if you dont wait until you is stopped to call, you could cause a wreck

If you don't wait until you have stopped to call, you could cause a wreck.

(1) Simon was always extra cautious about wearing his helmet while riding his bike because his mother always reminded her. (2) Simon's mother did not ride the bus to work. (3) One day Simon to ride to his friend's house but he could not find his helmet. (4) Since his friends house was close and he wanted to get there quickly Simon decided to ride without his helmet. (5) as he was turning the corner leaving his driveway, his bike skidded on a patch of oil and Simon fell and hit his head on a rock. (6) His mother was very unhappy to have to pay such expenses hospital bill since it could have easily been avoided.

1. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 1?

- A. Change her to him
- B. Change **extra** to **extraordinary**
- C. Change wearing to whereing
- D. Make no change

2. What is the **BEST** way to rewrite sentence 3?

- A. One day Simon wanted to ride to his friend's house he could not find his helmet.
- B. <u>One day Simon wanted to ride to his</u> <u>friend's house but he could not find his</u> <u>helmet.</u>
- C. One day Simon wanted to ride to friend's house but no helmet.
- D. Simon wanted to ride to his friend's house with no helmet for one day.

3. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 4?

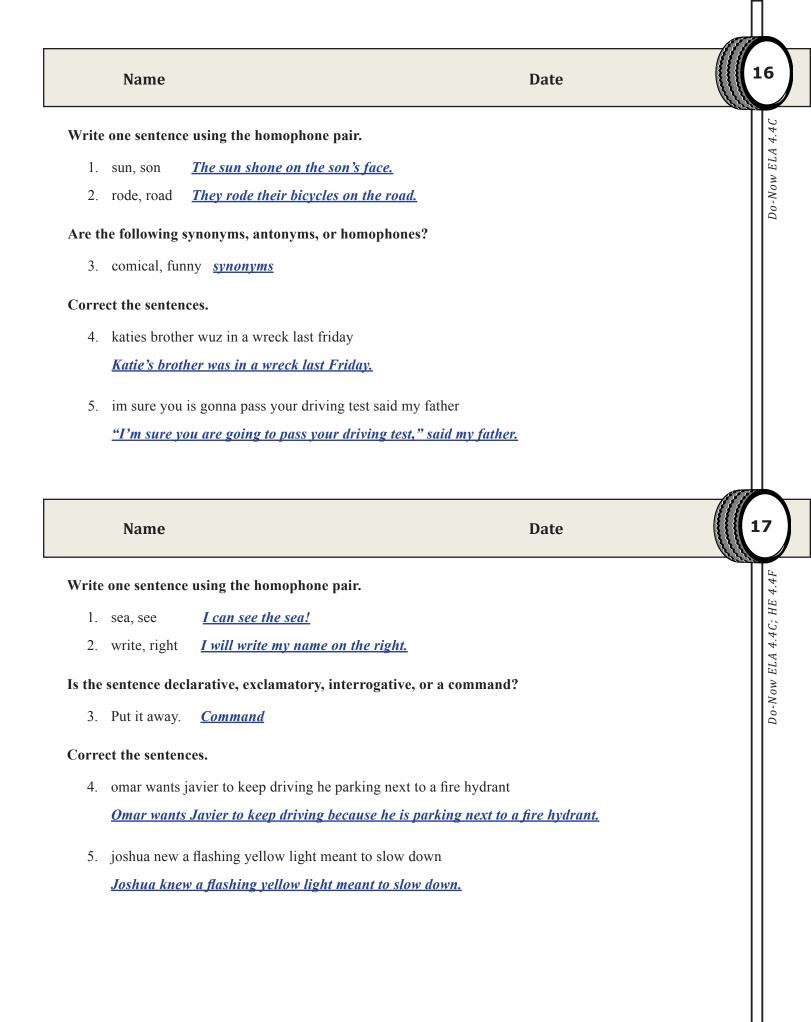
- A. Change there to their
- B. Change without to with out
- C. Change friends to friend's
- D. Make no change

4. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 5?

- A. Change fell to fall
- B. <u>Change as to As</u>
- C. Change patch to pach
- D. Make no change

5. What sentence does **NOT** belong in this passage?

- A. <u>Sentence 2</u>
- B. Sentence 3
- C. Sentence 5
- D. Sentence 6



Name		Date	18
Are the following synor	nyms, antonyms, or homophones?		Do-Now SS 4.15B, 4.12A; ELA 4.4C; HE 4.4F
1. bumpy, smooth	<u>antonyms</u>		4 <i>C</i> ; <i>H</i>
2. knows, nose	<u>homophones</u>		LA 4.
Is this a sentence or no	t a sentence?		2A; E
3. There are 150 sta	te representatives. sentence		5B, 4.1
Correct the sentences.			5S 4.15
4. dad said to our m	other we should stop we have been c	lrive for two hours	Now 5
Dad said to our i	nother, "We should stop. We have be	<u>een driving for two hours."</u>	Do-
5. i sea no sidewalk	so i walk on the left side of the road		
			11
<u>I didn't see a sid</u>	ewalk so I walked on the left side of	the road.	
<u>I didn't see a sid</u>	ewalk so I walked on the left side of	<u>the road.</u>	
<u>I didn't see a sid</u> Name	ewalk so I walked on the left side of	<u>°the road.</u> Date	19
	ewalk so I walked on the left side of		
Name	ewalk so I walked on the left side of		.4F
Name	nyms, antonyms, or homophones?		.4F
Name Are the following synol	nyms, antonyms, or homophones?		.4F
Name Are the following synor 1. weather, whether 2. windy, still	nyms, antonyms, or homophones? <u>homophones</u>	Date	.4F
Name Are the following synor 1. weather, whether 2. windy, still Is the sentence declarat	nyms, antonyms, or homophones? <u>homophones</u> <u>antonyms</u>	Date a command?	
Name Are the following synor 1. weather, whether 2. windy, still Is the sentence declarat	nyms, antonyms, or homophones? <u>homophones</u> <u>antonyms</u> tive, exclamatory, interrogative, or	Date a command?	.4F
Name Are the following synor 1. weather, whether 2. windy, still Is the sentence declarat 3. I am so excited for Correct the sentences.	nyms, antonyms, or homophones? <u>homophones</u> <u>antonyms</u> tive, exclamatory, interrogative, or	Date a command?	.4F
Name Are the following synor 1. weather, whether 2. windy, still Is the sentence declarat 3. I am so excited for Correct the sentences. 4. sean taylor and b	nyms, antonyms, or homophones? <i>homophones</i> <i>antonyms</i> tive, exclamatory, interrogative, or or my birthday tomorrow! <u>exclama</u>	Date a command? tory days	
Name Are the following synor 1. weather, whether 2. windy, still Is the sentence declarat 3. I am so excited for Correct the sentences. 4. sean taylor and b Sean, Taylor, and	nyms, antonyms, or homophones? homophones antonyms tive, exclamatory, interrogative, or or my birthday tomorrow! <u>exclama</u> aker go to the skate park every saturo	Date a command? tory days taturday.	

(1) christian had the reputation of being very adventurous and daring. (2) In order to impress his friends Jordan Ned Will, Christian jumped off a 20-foot ledge next to a pizza shop on his rollerblades. (3) Even though Christian knew this was to high to jump, he really wanted to look cool in front of his pals. (4) Unfortunately when he landed he broke both of his ankles because he was trying to being cool in front of his friends. (5) He was sad when he missed the skating tournament that next weekend. (6) He wished he hadn't jumped off the ledge.

1. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 1?

- A. Change had to is
- B. Change being to be
- C. <u>Change christian to Christian</u>
- D. Make no change
- 2. What is the **BEST** way to revise sentence 2?
  - A. <u>In order to impress his friends, Jordan,</u> <u>Ned, and Will, Christian jumped off a</u> <u>20-foot ledge next to a pizza shop on</u> <u>his rollerblades.</u>
  - B. In order to impress his friends Jordan, Ned, Will, and Christian jumped off a 20-foot ledge next to a pizza shop on his rollerblades.
  - C. In order to impress his friends Jordan and Ned and Will, Christian jumped off a 20-foot ledge next to a pizza shop on his rollerblades.
  - D. No revision is needed.

3. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 3?

- A. Change of to off
- B. Change wanted to want
- C. Change to to too before high
- D. Make no change

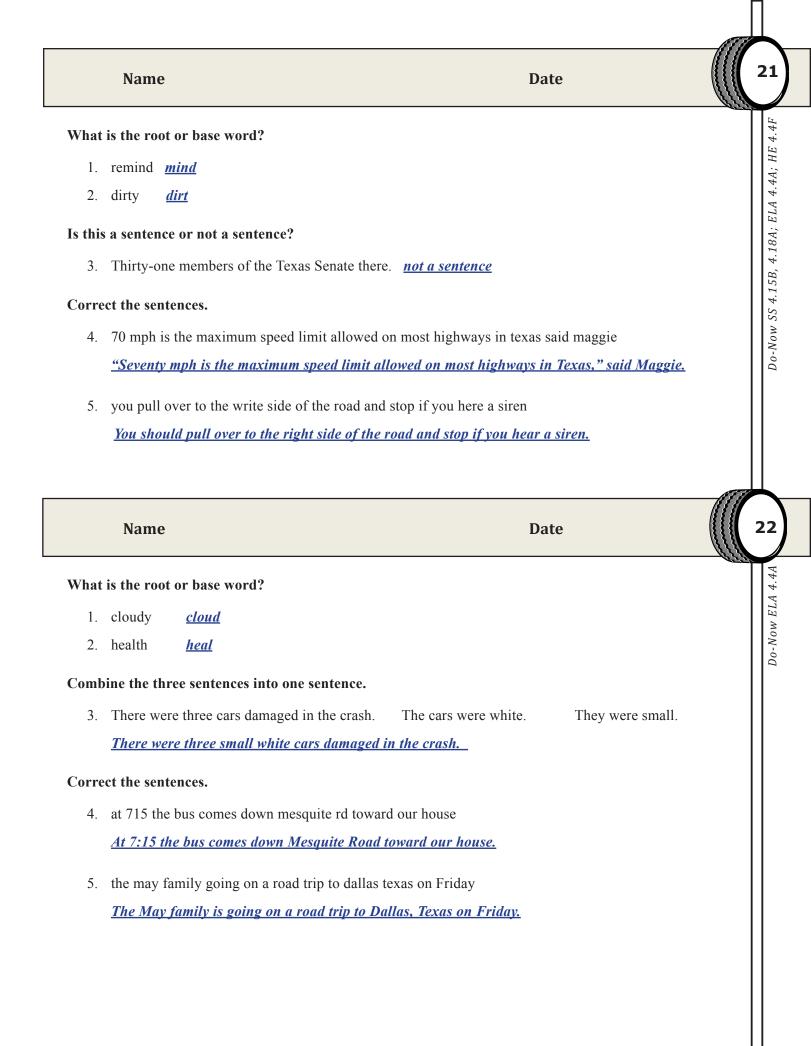
4. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 4?

- A. Change friends to freinds
- B. Change **landed** to **land**
- C. <u>Change being to be</u>
- D. Make no change

5. What is the **BEST** way to combine sentences 5 and 6?

- A. <u>He was sad when he missed the skating tournament that next weekend and</u> wished he hadn't jumped off the ledge.
- B. He was sad when he missed the skating tournament that next weekend he wished he hadn't jumped off the ledge
- C. He was sad he hadn't jumped off the ledge.
- D. He was sad when he missed the skating tournament that next weekend and jumped off the ledge

Do-Now ELA 4.7; HE 4.4F



### What is the root or base word?

- 1. lively <u>live</u>
- 2. peaceful *peace*

### Is the sentence declarative, exclamatory, interrogative, or a command?

 Both the Senates in Austin and Washington D.C. have over 30 members. <u>declarative</u>

### Correct the sentences.

- when the headlight breaked we tries to fix it with tape
   When the headlight broke, we tried to fix it with tape.
- 5. he gived i choice between walking or ride the bus to school

He gave me a choice between walking or riding the bus to school.

Name

Date

### What is the root or base word?

- 1. surely sure
- 2. cooler <u>cool</u>

### Write a synonym for the word.

3. tired sleepy, exhausted

### Correct the sentences.

- the book, crossing to safety by Wallace stegner, is checked out *The book, Crossing to Safety by Wallace Stegnar, is checked out.*
- 5. ms leveroni, our teacher, gived us a quiz about safety <u>Ms. Leveroni, our teacher, gave us a quiz about safety.</u>

24

23

Do-Now SS 4.15B, 4.18A; ELA 4.4A

(1) Denise and Ramona loved to drive their Corvettes relly fast. (2) One day Denise had the idea to raise Ramona on the highway. (3) The two began the race and quickly reached one 100 mph. (4) A local police officer notice that the two were breaking the speed limit and putting other cars in danger. (5) He gave both women traffic violation fines, costing over \$200.

1. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 1?

- A. Change **their** to **there**
- B. Change drive to drove
- C. <u>Change relly to really</u>
- D. Make no change

2. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 2?

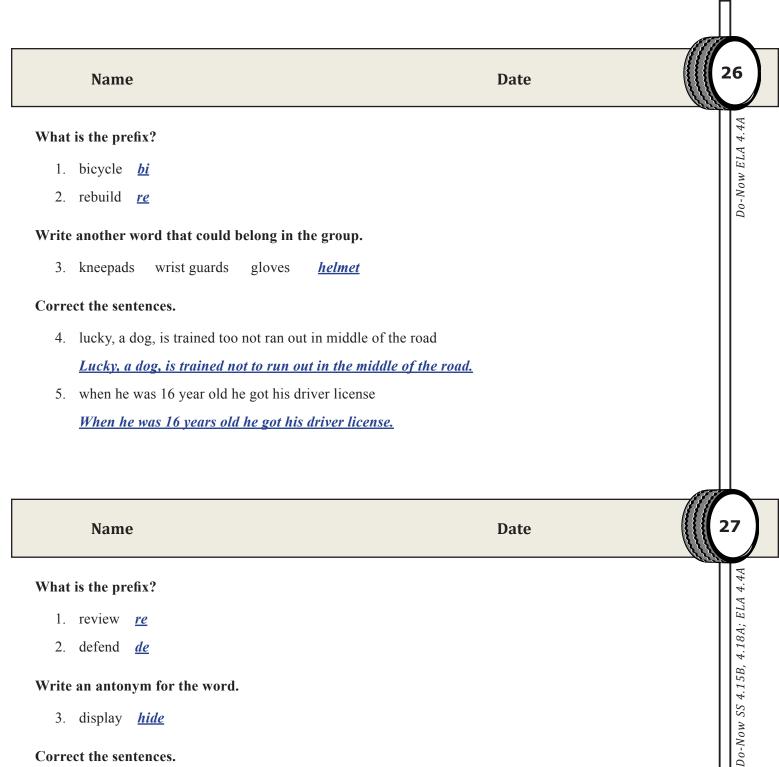
- A. Change highway to high-way
- B. Change raise to race
- C. Change had to has
- D. Make no change
- 3. What is the **BEST** way to revise sentence 3?
  - A. <u>The two began the race and quickly</u> <u>reached 100 mph.</u>
  - B. The two began the race and quickly reached one 100 mphs.
  - C. The two begin the race and quickly reached one 100 mph.
  - D. No revision is needed.

4. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 4?

- A. Change officer to oficer
- B. <u>Change notice to noticed</u>
- C. Change breaking to braking
- D. Make no change

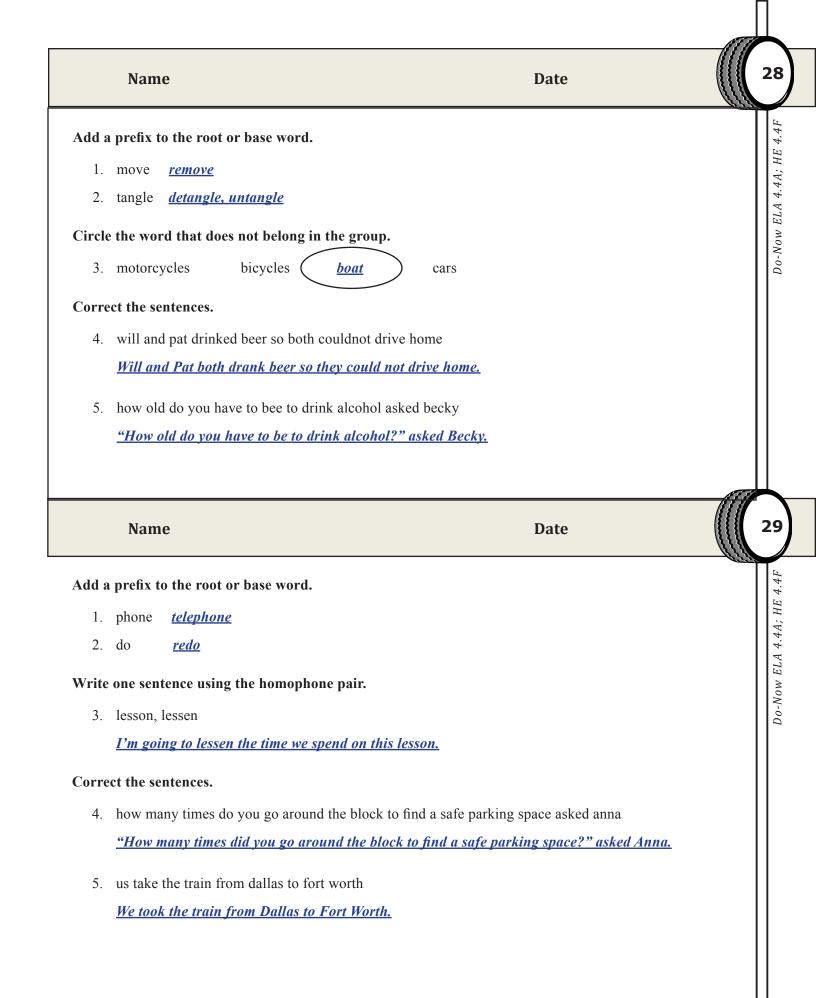
5. Which sentence could **BEST** be added after sentence 5?

- A. <u>Denise and Ramona learned their les</u> <u>son and no longer raced on the road.</u>
- B. Denise and Ramona were both 17 years old.
- C. Denise and Ramona were friends from school.
- D. Denise's Corvette is blue.



### Correct the sentences.

- 4. aunt fran asked patton to slow down at the turn in the rode Aunt Fran asked Patton to slow down at the turn in the road.
- 5. tey and emily wrote a letter to representative bell about drunk driving laws Tey and Emily wrote a letter to Representative Bell about drunk driving laws.



(1) Paulina had waited her entire life to get her driver license. (2) On her 16 birthday she passed the test and was awarded a license. (3) The next day her parents they bought her a car for her birthday. (4) She wanted to drive to her friend Martins house, which was three towns away. (5) Since this ride was almost an hour long she decided to catch up with some old friends on her sell phone to pass the time. (6) She paid more attention to his conversation than to the road. (7) She drove into a tree.

1. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 2?

- A. Change 16 to 16th
- B. Change **birthday** to **birth day**
- C. Delete awarded
- D. Make no change

2. What is the **BEST** way to revise sentence 3?

- A. <u>The next day her parents bought her a</u> <u>car for her birthday.</u>
- B. The next day her parents bought they a car for her birthday.
- C. The next day her parents bought them a car for her birthday.
- D. No revision is needed.

3. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 4?

- A. Change which to witch
- B. Change her to his
- C. Change Martins to Martin's
- D. Make no change

4. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 5?

- A. Change **almost** to **all most**
- B. Change sell to cell
- C. Change hour to our
- D. Make no change

5. What is the **BEST** way to combine sentences 6 and 7?

- A. She paid more attention to her conversation that to the road, drove into a tree.
- B. <u>She paid more attention to her conver</u><u>sation than to the road and drove into</u><u>a tree.</u>
- C. She paid more attention to her conversation than to the road she drove into a tree.
- D. She drove into a tree after paying a conversation

### What is the suffix?

- 1. brightly *ly*
- 2. spelling *ing*

Are the following synonyms, antonyms, or homophones?

3. sleepy, drowsy synonyms

### Correct the sentences.

- she are worried about driving threw the storm
   *She is worried about driving through the storm.*
- 5. oh i wish i could remember all the differences between the state and federal gobernment

Oh! I wish I could remember all the differences between the state and federal governments.

Name	Date	32
What is the suffix?		4.4F
1. frighten <u>en</u>		; HE
2. helpful <u>ful</u>		4.44
What is the prefix?		Do-Now ELA 4.4A; HE 4.4F
3. recall <u>re</u>		Do - Ne
Correct the sentences.		
4. leonard asked joshua if he would drow	ve since he was sleepy	
<u>Leonard asked Joshua if he would d</u>	<u>lrive since he was sleepy.</u>	
5. yes, bicyclists are allowed to ride on	shoulders of the road said lance	
<u>"Yes, bicyclists are allowed to ride or </u>	n shoulders of the road," said Lance.	

Date

31

Do-Now SS 4.18A; ELA 4.4A

### Add a suffix to the root or base word.

- 1. read <u>ready</u>
- 2. farm <u>farmer</u>

### Add a prefix to the root or base word.

3. draw <u>redraw</u>

### Correct the sentences.

- a guide sign give the driver information about the road said officer martinez
   <u>"A guide sign gives the driver information about the road," said Officer Martinez.</u>
- is they a Bill of Rights found in the Texas Constitution
   Is there a Bill of Rights found in the Texas Constitution?

### Name

Date

### Add a suffix to the root or base word.

- 1. shine shiny
- 2. friend *friendly*

### What is the suffix?

3. painter <u>er</u>

### Correct the sentences.

- 4. you is never allowed to park in a disabled parking space unleast yous have a permit
   You are never allowed to park in a disabled parking space unless you have a permit.
- the fastest i drive, the greater the distance should between my car and the car in front of me.
   The faster I drive, the greater the distance should be between my car and the car in front of me.

34

33

Do-Now ELA 4.4A

(1) Jennifer was driving too fast and got a speeding ticket. (2) A weak later Jennifer drove too fast again and noticed a police officer wanted to pull her over for speeding. (3) Knowing that she had just gotten a ticket last week, she didnt want to get another. (4) She decide to try to escape from the police. (5) Ten minutes later the police officer caught her and the judge gave her a harsher penalty than if she had pulled over in the first place.

1. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 2?

- A. Change weak to week
- B. Change speeding to speed
- C. Change **drove** to **driving**
- D. Make no change

2. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 3?

- A. Change didnt to didn't
- B. Change to get another to together
- C. Change **ticket** to **tickit**
- D. Make no change

3. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 4?

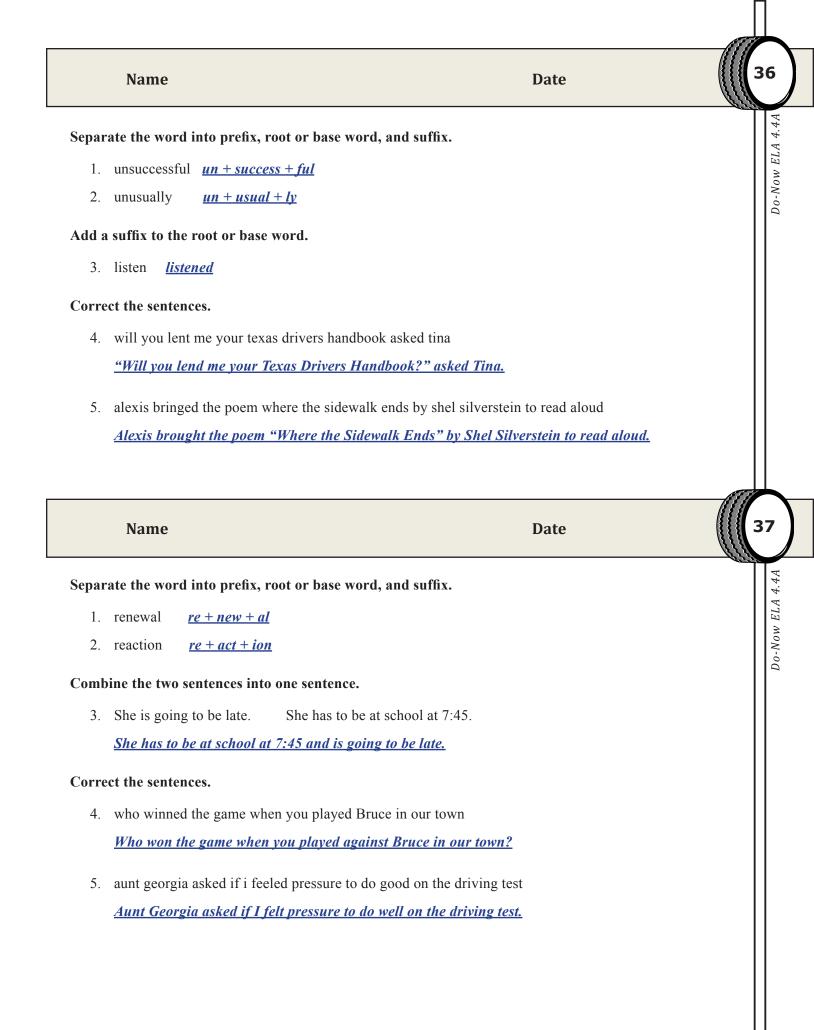
- A. Change try to trie
- B. <u>Change decide to decided</u>
- C. Change car to cars
- D. Make no change

4. What is the **BEST** way to rewrite sentence 5?

- A. <u>The police officer caught her ten</u> <u>minutes later and the judge gave her a</u> <u>harsher penalty than if she had pulled</u> <u>over in the first place.</u>
- B. The police officer caught her and the judge in 10 minutes and she got a harsher penalty than if she had pulled over in the first place.
- C. The police officer and judge caught her 10 minutes later and gave her a harsh penalty because of the first place.
- D. Ten minutes later the police officer caught her and the judge so she got a harsher penalty than in the first place.

5. Which sentence could **BEST** be added after sentence 5?

- A. She went to court and paid her fine.
- B. Jennifer goes to school five days a week.
- C. She has was running late to work when it started to rain.
- D. Jennifer walks to the store on the weekends.



	Name	Date	38
Does	the underlined word contain a prefix or a suffix?		4.47
1.	I can't wait to turn 16 and buy a motorcycle. both		A; HE
2.	The politician is <u>skillful</u> in many ways. <u>suffix</u>		4.4 V
Is this	s a sentence or not a sentence?		Do-Now ELA 4.4A; HE
3.	One must least 21 years old. <u>not a sentence</u>		Do-N
Corre	ect the sentences.		
4.	hour bus to weslaco texas left on time at 500 from austin tex	as	
	Our bus to Weslaco, Texas left on time at 5:00 from Austin,	<u>, Texas.</u>	
5.	red vellow green is the colors on a stoplight		
5.	red yellow green is the colors on a stoplight <i><u>Red, yellow, and green are the colors on a stoplight.</u></i>		
5.		Date	39
	<u>Red, yellow, and green are the colors on a stoplight.</u>	Date	<b>39</b>
	Red, yellow, and green are the colors on a stoplight. Name	Date	4.4F
Does 1	Red, yellow, and green are the colors on a stoplight.         Name         the underlined word contain a prefix or a suffix?         The new traffic signs are very colorful.         suffix	Date	4.4F
<b>Does</b> 1. 2.	Red, yellow, and green are the colors on a stoplight.         Name         the underlined word contain a prefix or a suffix?         The new traffic signs are very colorful.         suffix		4.4F
Does - 1. 2. Is the	Red, yellow, and green are the colors on a stoplight.         Name         the underlined word contain a prefix or a suffix?         The new traffic signs are very colorful.       suffix         Why aren't "Do Not Enter" signs circular?         suffix	mand?	4.4F
Does 1. 2. Is the 3.	Red, yellow, and green are the colors on a stoplight.         Name         the underlined word contain a prefix or a suffix?         The new traffic signs are very colorful.         suffix         Why aren't "Do Not Enter" signs circular?         suffix         esentence declarative, exclamatory, interrogative, or a com	mand?	4.4F
Does 1. 2. Is the 3. Corre	Red, yellow, and green are the colors on a stoplight.         Name         the underlined word contain a prefix or a suffix?         The new traffic signs are very colorful.       suffix         Why aren't "Do Not Enter" signs circular?       suffix         esentence declarative, exclamatory, interrogative, or a com         Congress starts a new session every two years.       declarative	mand?	
Does 1. 2. Is the 3. Corre	Red, yellow, and green are the colors on a stoplight.         Name         the underlined word contain a prefix or a suffix?         The new traffic signs are very colorful.       suffix         Why aren't "Do Not Enter" signs circular?       suffix         esentence declarative, exclamatory, interrogative, or a com       Congress starts a new session every two years.       declarative         et the sentences.       Here is a suffix is a suffix is a new session every two years.       declarative	mand?	4.4F
Does 1. 2. Is the 3. Corre	Red, yellow, and green are the colors on a stoplight.         Name         the underlined word contain a prefix or a suffix?         The new traffic signs are very colorful.       suffix         Why aren't "Do Not Enter" signs circular?       suffix         esentence declarative, exclamatory, interrogative, or a com       Congress starts a new session every two years.       declarative         ect the sentences.       me and archie waited until the crosswalk sign turn white to w       Archie and I waited until the crosswalk sign turned white the sentence white the sentence waited until the crosswalk sign turned waited until the crosswalk	<b>mand?</b> valk <u>o walk.</u>	4.4F

(1) Jarvis and his friends thought they were the cooler kids in town. (2) They were often rebellious and broke the rules. (3) Across the street from school there was a Dairy Queen®. (4) Instead of walking to the crosswalk, they just ran across the road without even looking both ways. (5) One day as Jarvis ran across the road, a driver did not notice him and slammed on the brakes but it was too later. (6) The driver was going to the store to pick up groceries. (7) Jarvis broke his leg.

1. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 1?

- A. Change **friends** to **freinds**
- B. <u>Change cooler to coolest</u>
- C. Change **friends** to **friend's**
- D. Make no change

2. What is the **BEST** way to rewrite sentence 3?

- A. <u>There was a Dairy Queen® across the</u> <u>street from school.</u>
- B. A Dairy Queen® from school across the street.
- C. From across the street school there was a Dairy Queen®.
- D. There was across the street a school Dairy Queen®.

3. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 4?

- A. Change ways to way
- B. Change **looking** to **look**
- C. Delete without
- D. <u>Make no change</u>

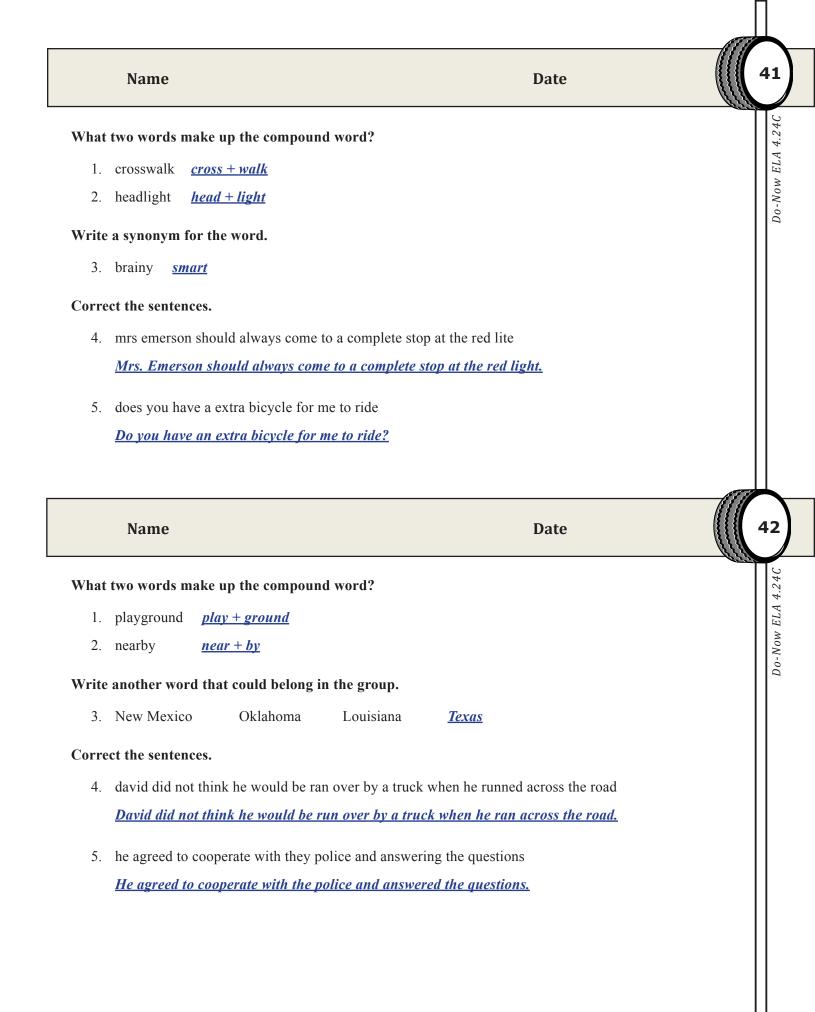
4. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 5?

- A. Change One to one
- B. Change **across** to **a cross**
- C. <u>Change later to late</u>
- D. Make no change

5. What sentence does **NOT** belong in this passage?

- A. Sentence 4
- B. Sentence 5
- C. <u>Sentence 6</u>
- D. Sentence 7

Do-Now ELA 4.7; HE 4.4F



Name	Date	43
Create a compound word including the following word		Do-Now ELA 4.24C; HE 4.4F
1. night <u>nightlight</u>		C; HI
2. day <u>daytime</u>		4 4.24
Write an antonym for the word.		W EL.
3. hard <u>soft</u>		Do-No
Correct the sentences.		
4. my sister, she be two months old and allways sit in	a car seat	
My sister is two months old and always sits in a c		
5. the car dont got no plates and was pull over		
The car didn't have a license plate and was pulled	<u>l over.</u>	
		11
Name	Date	44
Name Create a compound word including the following word		44
Create a compound word including the following word		
Create a compound word including the following word 1. news <u>newspaper</u>		44 Do-Now ELA 4.24C
Create a compound word including the following word 1. news <u>newspaper</u> 2. eye <u>eyebrow</u>		
Create a compound word including the following word 1. news <u>newspaper</u> 2. eye <u>eyebrow</u> Circle the word that does not belong in the group.		
Create a compound word including the following word         1. news       newspaper         2. eye       eyebrow         Circle the word that does not belong in the group.         3. town       state       city       village		
Create a compound word including the following word         1. news <u>newspaper</u> 2. eye <u>eyebrow</u> Circle the word that does not belong in the group.         3. town <u>state</u> city village         Correct the sentences.	ildren is playing	
Create a compound word including the following word         1. news <u>newspaper</u> 2. eye <u>eyebrow</u> Circle the word that does not belong in the group.         3. town <u>state</u> city village         Correct the sentences.         4. javier don't never speed down his street because classed	hildren is playing <u>ren are playing.</u>	
Create a compound word including the following word         1. news <u>newspaper</u> 2. eye <u>eyebrow</u> Circle the word that does not belong in the group.         3. town <u>state</u> city village         Correct the sentences.         4. javier don't never speed down his street because classed of the sentence classed of the sent	hildren is playing <u>ren are playing.</u>	

(1) Clyde always wore his seatbelt on car trips. (2) Last tuesday, however, when driving in his friend's car, he realized that the seatbelt was broken. (3) Rather than switching seats or telling his friend that he wouldnt ride in the car Clyde just decided to ride without a seatbelt. (4) Unfortunately, the car crashed into another car and Clyde was seriously injured. (5) From then on Clyde always insisted on buckling up even if he had to move to the backseat after that experience.

1. Which sentence could **BEST** be added after sentence 1?

- A. <u>He had learned in school how auto-</u> <u>mobile crashes were more dangerous</u> <u>without seatbelts.</u>
- B. His friend went on car trips too.
- C. Clyde also liked to wear baseball caps.
- D. He sometimes went on plane flights during trips.

2. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 2?

- A. Change broken to broke
- B. Change friend's to friends'
- C. <u>Change tuesday to Tuesday</u>
- D. Make no change

3. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 3?

- A. <u>Change wouldnt to wouldn't</u>
- B. Change switching to was switching
- C. Change wouldnt to wouldnot
- D. Make no change

- 4. What is the **BEST** way to revise sentence 4?
  - A. The car unfortunately crashed into another car and Clyde was injured seriously.
  - B. The unfortunate car crashed into another car and serious Clyde was injured.
  - C. Clyde and the car were unfortunate and injured.
  - D. <u>No revision is needed.</u>

5. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 5?

- A. Change backseat to seatback
- B. Change buckling to buckle
- C. Delete then on
- D. Make no change

### Is it a singular or plural noun?

- 1. crash singular
- 2. thieves *plural*

### Write one sentence using the homophone pair.

3. scene, seen

Have you seen the crime scene?

### Correct the sentences.

- 4. in construction zones traffic fines are doubled if workers is present In construction zones traffic fines are doubled if workers are present.
- 5. texas counties exist to perform jobs four state government said bob

"Texas counties exist to perform jobs for the state government," said Bob.

Name

Date

### Is it a singular or plural noun?

- 1. histories *plural*
- 2. helmet singular

### Are the following synonyms, antonyms, or homophones?

3. find, fined *homophones* 

### Correct the sentences.

- the texas Constitution has 4 hundred 50 six amendments
   The Texas Constitution has 456 amendments.
- 5. you should tied a white cloth on the antenna or raised the hood of ur broked car
   You should tie a white cloth on the antenna or raise the hood of your broken down car.

47

46

Do-Now ELA 4.22 Aii

### What is the plural form of the noun?

- 1. study studies
- 2. play *plays*

### What is the prefix?

3. dishonest <u>dis</u>

### Correct the sentences.

- did you know speed limits may no be the same four both day and nite
   <u>Did you know speed limits may not be the same for both day and night?</u>
- 5. it is illegal for a car to have a siren on him

It is illegal for a car to have a siren on it.

Name

### Date

### What is the plural form of the noun?

- 1. life <u>lives</u>
- 2. police *police*

### Add a prefix to the root or base word.

3. mobile *automobile* 

### Correct the sentences.

- 4. you could pay up too 200 dollars for driving without a license your 1st time said sam.
   <u>"You could pay up to 200 dollars for driving without a license your first time," said Sam.</u>
- lloyd, you has to park at least 15 foot from fire hydrant
   Lloyd, you have to park at least 15 feet away from a fire hydrant.

49

48

Do-Now ELA 4.22 Aii; HE 4.4F

(1) After work Reggie and his friends loved to ride home in the back of Pierres pickup truck. (2) since it had never caused any problems before, Reggie and his friends continued to do it. (3) One rainy day, however, Pierre lost control of his truck and it flipped over (4) Reggie and his friends were trapped. (5) Someone passing by called the police on their cell phone. (6) It took the police and fireman hours to free them.

1. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 1?

- A. Change **truck** to **truk**
- B. <u>Change Pierres to Pierre's</u>
- C. Change ride to rode
- D. Make no change
- 2. What is the **BEST** way to revise sentence 2?
  - A. <u>Reggie and his friends continued to</u> <u>do it because it had never caused any</u> <u>problems before.</u>
  - B. Since it had never caused any problems before, it continued to do Reggie and his friends.
  - C. Since Reggie and his friends continued to do it, it had never caused any problems before.
  - D. No revision is needed

3. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 3?

- A. Change rainy to raining
- B. Change lost to lose
- C. Insert a period after over
- D. Make no change

4. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 4?

- A. Delete were
- B. Change Reggie to Reggie's
- C. Change **trapped** to **traped**
- D. <u>Make no change</u>

5. What is the **BEST** way to combine sentences 4 and 5?

- A. Someone passing by was trapped and Reggie and his friends called the police on their cell phone.
- B. Reggie and his friends were trapped someone passing by called the police on their cell phone.
- C. <u>Reggie and his friends were trapped</u> <u>but someone passing by called the</u> <u>police on their cell phone.</u>
- D. Reggie and his friends passing by called the police on their cell phone.

### Are the following a common or proper nouns?

- 1. Sonia proper
- 2. judge common

### What is the suffix?

3. setting *ing* 

### Correct the sentences.

- i took she keys because she had too much to drank
   *I took her keys because she had too much to drink.*
- 5. dr thorn said to wear me safety gear so I woodnt brake my wrist

Dr. Thorn said to wear my safety gear so I wouldn't break my wrist.

Name

Date

### Are the following a common or proper nouns?

- 1. country <u>common</u>
- 2. United States *proper*

### Add a suffix to the root or base word.

3. truth <u>truthful</u>

### Correct the sentences.

- 4. our siren is not working so turn on the lights said the paramedic
   *"Our siren is not working so turn on the lights," said the paramedic.*
- mrs lochridge read lone star waves proudly by jan miller and jeanne wray to our class <u>Mrs. Lochridge read Lone Star Waves Proudly by Jan Miller and Jeanne Wray to our class.</u>

Do-Now ELA 4.22 Aii; HE 4.4F

52

Do-Now ELA 4.22 Aii

# Name Date 53 Write a common noun for the proper noun. 1. Ford car 2. Dallas Cowboys team 2. Dallas Cowboys team 3. repayment re + pay + ment 3. repayment re + p

- tonights homework is to read about the constitution said mrs foppert
   *"Tonight's homework is to read about the Constitution," said Mrs. Foppert.*
- 5. does you got any idea for the project

Do you have an idea for the project?

Name

Date

### Write a common noun for the proper noun.

- 1. Granny grandmother
- 2. Uncle Dennis <u>uncle</u>

### Does the underlined word contain a prefix or a suffix?

3. I am going to the library for the <u>information</u>. <u>suffix</u>

### Correct the sentences.

- because he is the governor of texas gov perry live in the governors mansion
   Governor Perry lives in the Governor's Mansion because he is the Governor of Texas.
- pavan asks for a bicycle light for he birthday so he can rid at night
   <u>Pavan asked for a white bicycle light for his birthday so he could ride at night.</u>

(1) Danica's dad always bought her new toys puzzles games. (2) One christmas he gave Danica a shiny new scooter. (3) Danica did not know how to use the scooter but was so excited to try it out that she immediately began to ride it on the main road. (4) She soon realized she didnot really know how to use it. (5) Scooters usually come in large boxes. (6) She quickly went home and practiced in her driveway with her dad watching. (7) Her dad was proud that Danica learned to use her new scooter in a safe environment.

1. What is the **BEST** way to revise sentence 1?

- A. Danica's dad always bought her new toys, puzzles, games.
- B. <u>Danica's dad always bought her new</u> toys, puzzles, and games.
- C. Danica's dad always bought her new toys puzzles and games.
- D. No revision is needed.

2. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 2?

- A. <u>Change christmas to Christmas</u>
- B. Insert a comma after shiny
- C. Change shiny to shiney
- D. Make no change

3. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 4?

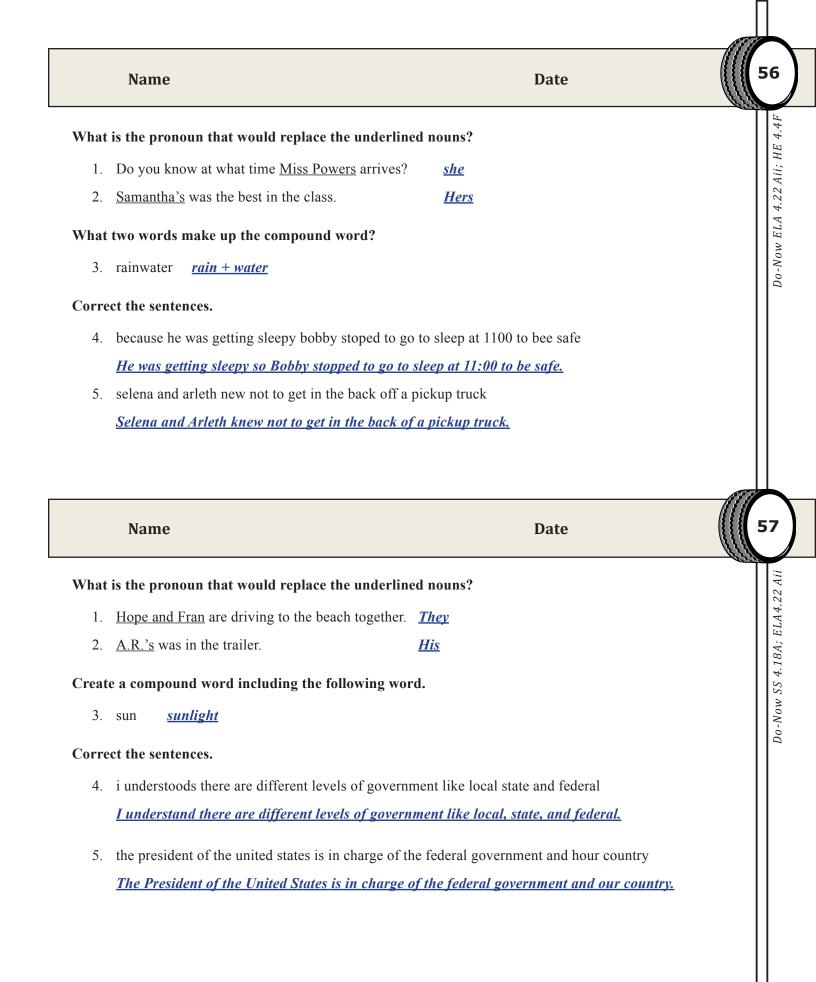
- A. Change it to it'
- B. Change didnot to did not
- C. Change know to no
- D. Make no change

4. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 7?

- A. Change learned to learnt
- B. Change new to knew
- C. Change environment to environment
- D. <u>Make no change</u>

5. What sentence does **NOT** belong in this passage?

- A. Sentence 1
- B. Sentence 4
- C. <u>Sentence 5</u>
- D. Sentence 7



	Name	Date	58
Is the	e underlined word a subject or object pronoun?		22 Avi
1.	The car hit it because <u>it</u> was in the road and dark.	<u>object pronoun</u>	LA 4.
2.	She is going to wait for the bus after school.	<u>subject</u>	8 <i>A;</i> E
Is it a	a singular or plural noun?		Do-Now SS 4.18A; ELA 4.22 Avi
3.	children <u>plural</u>		Now
Corre	ect the sentences.		D0.
	mayor wynn leds austin and governor perry leads t	exas	
1.	Mayor Wynn leads Austin and Governor Perry leads		
5.			
с.			11
	<u>County governments are usually larger than a cit</u>	y's but smaller than the states'.	
	<u>County governments are usually larger than a cit</u> Name	<u>y's but smaller than the states'.</u> Date	59
Is the			2 Avi
	Name		4.22 Avi
	Name e underlined word a subject or object pronoun? Kendra is going to buy <u>them</u> at H.E.B.	Date	4.22 Avi
1. 2.	Name e underlined word a subject or object pronoun? Kendra is going to buy <u>them</u> at H.E.B.	Date object pronoun	4.22 Avi
1. 2. What	Name e underlined word a subject or object pronoun? Kendra is going to buy <u>them at H.E.B.</u> <u>They</u> missed the train and are now taking the bus.	Date object pronoun	4.22 Avi
1. 2. What 3.	Name e underlined word a subject or object pronoun? Kendra is going to buy <u>them</u> at H.E.B. <u>They</u> missed the train and are now taking the bus. t is the plural form of the noun?	Date object pronoun	2 Avi
1. 2. What 3. Corre	Name         e underlined word a subject or object pronoun?         Kendra is going to buy them at H.E.B.         They missed the train and are now taking the bus.         t is the plural form of the noun?         church         churches	Date object pronoun	4.22 Avi
1. 2. What 3. Corre	Name         e underlined word a subject or object pronoun?         Kendra is going to buy them at H.E.B.         They missed the train and are now taking the bus.         t is the plural form of the noun?         church         churches         ect the sentences.	Date object pronoun	4.22 Avi
1. 2. What 3. Corre	Name         e underlined word a subject or object pronoun?         Kendra is going to buy them at H.E.B.         They missed the train and are now taking the bus.         t is the plural form of the noun?         church         churches         ect the sentences.         austin are located in the travis county in texas	Date object pronoun subject	4.22 Avi

(1) Diana's best friend, Monique, and Diana ride motorcycles instead of traveling by car. (2) The two girls ride as if they don't need to follow the same laws cars do. (3) One time on the highway there was really bad traffic.
 (4) There was a wreck near the exit. (5) Rather than waiting, like a responsible motorist would, the girls turned on the side of the road and rode on the grass quickly passing the slow moving cars. (6) A police officer puled them over for breaking the law and they received citations. (7) Now both girls know that even though motorcycles are more maneuverable than cars, they still need to follow the same traffic laws

1. What is the **BEST** way to rewrite sentence 1?

- A. Monique best friend and Diana ride motorcycles instead of cars.
- B. <u>Diana and her best friend, Monique</u>, <u>ride motorcycles instead of traveling by</u> <u>car.</u>
- C. Monique, best friend of Diana, Diana ride motorcycles instead of cars.
- D. Diana, and Monique, best friend, ride motorcycles instead of cars.

2. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 2?

- A. Change don't to dont
- B. Change do to does
- C. Change ride to rode
- D. Make no change

3. What is the **BEST** way to combine sentences 3 and 4?

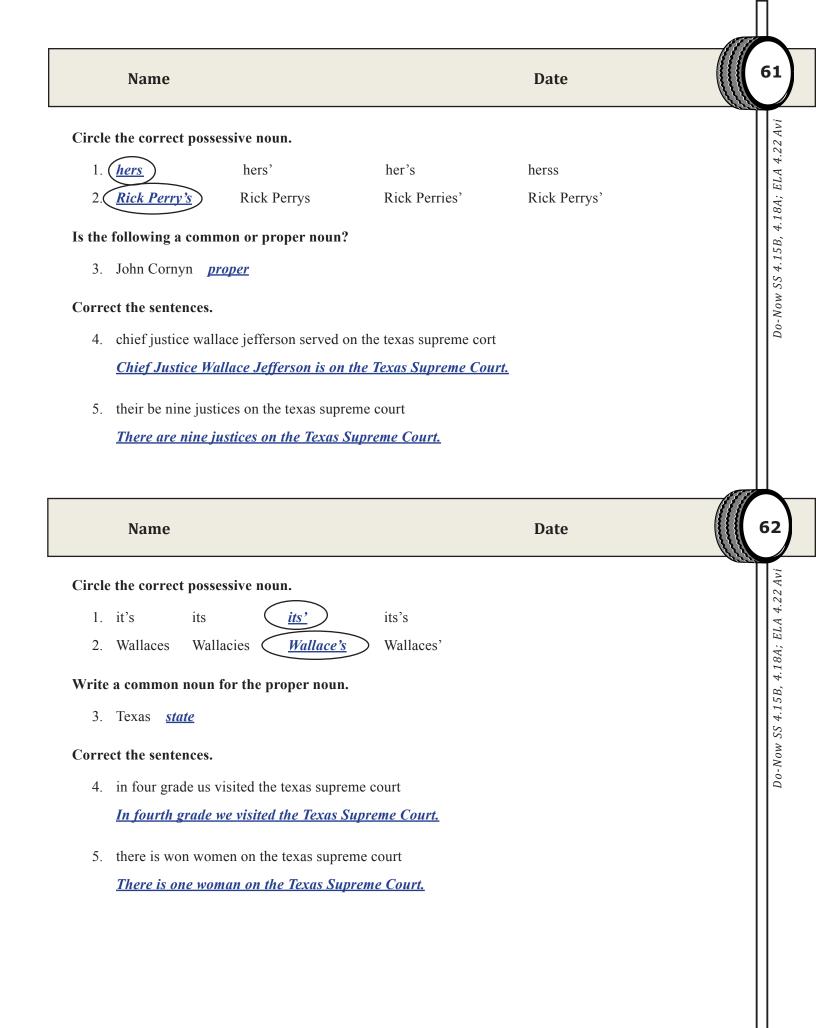
- A. One time on the highway there was really bad traffic and there was a wreck near the exit.
- B. One time on the highway there was really bad traffic. there was a wreck near the exit.
- C. <u>One time on the highway there was</u> really bad traffic because there was a wreck near the exit.
- D. One time on the highway there was really bad traffic was near the exit.

4. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 6?

- A. Change **breaking** to **break**
- B. <u>Change puled to pulled</u>
- C. Delete they
- D. Make no change

5. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 7?

- A. Insert a period after laws
- B. Change **they** to **them**
- C. Delete **both**
- D. Make no change



	Name	Date	63
Write	e the possessive noun.		E 4.4 $F$
1.	the car belonging to Teddy	<u>Teddy's</u>	lvi; H
2.	the appointment of the parent	<u>parent's</u>	4.22 /
What	is the pronoun that would replac	e the underlined noun?	Do-Now ELA 4.22 Avi; HE
3.	Savannah gave Arthur the keys.	<u>him</u>	0-NoV
Corre	ect the sentences.		D
4.	will you helps me understand the	difference between state and federal goverments	
	Will you help me understand the	differences between state and federal governments?	
5.	allie sloane gyllian walks to school	ol on the sidewalk only	
	<u>Allie, Sloane, and Gyllian walk to</u>	o school on the sidewalk only.	
	<u>Allie, Sloane, and Gyllian walk to</u> Name	<u>o school on the sidewalk only.</u> Date	64
Write			<b>64</b>
	Name e the possessive noun.		4.4F
1.	Name e the possessive noun. the manual of the car	Date	4.4F
1. 2.	Name e the possessive noun. the manual of the car	Date ar 's tudent 's	4.4F
1. 2. Is the	Name the possessive noun. the manual of the car can the homework of the student si	Date ear 's tudent 's ject pronoun?	4.4F
1. 2. <b>Is the</b> 3.	Name the possessive noun. the manual of the car <u>c</u> the homework of the student <u>s</u> underlined word a subject or obj	Date ear 's tudent 's ject pronoun?	4F
1. 2. Is the 3. Corre	Name         e the possessive noun.         the manual of the car       c         the homework of the student       s         underlined word a subject or obj         I need to take a driver education c	Date our 's tudent 's ject pronoun? class this fall. <u>subject</u>	4.4F
1. 2. Is the 3. Corre	Name         e the possessive noun.         the manual of the car	Date Date ar 's tudent 's ject pronoun? elass this fall. subject safety test on tuesday	4.4F
1. 2. Is the 3. Corre 4.	Name         e the possessive noun.         the manual of the car       ca         the homework of the student       sa         underlined word a subject or obj         I need to take a driver education c         ect the sentences.         i is ready to take my motorcycle s	Date ear's tudent's ject pronoun? elass this fall. subject safety test on tuesday e safety test on Tuesday.	4.4F

(1) Jefferson was known as being one of the smarter students at the local high school. (2) He was also an extremely careful and cautious driver. (3) One time as he approach a green light at an intersection he noticed a car driving very fast toward him on the other road. (4) Jefferson suspected that this car might run through the red light and put him in danger (5) Even though Jefferson had a green light and the right of way, he stopped his car and watched the other driver speed through the red light. (6) If Jefferson had not slowed down and the other car would probably have hit him. (7) Jefferson is a defensive driver.

1. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 1?

- A. Change high school to High School
- B. Change was known to knew
- C. <u>Change smarter to smartest</u>
- D. Make no change

2. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 3?

- A. <u>Change approach to approached</u>
- B. Change **noticed** to **notice**
- C. Change fast to faster
- D. Make no change

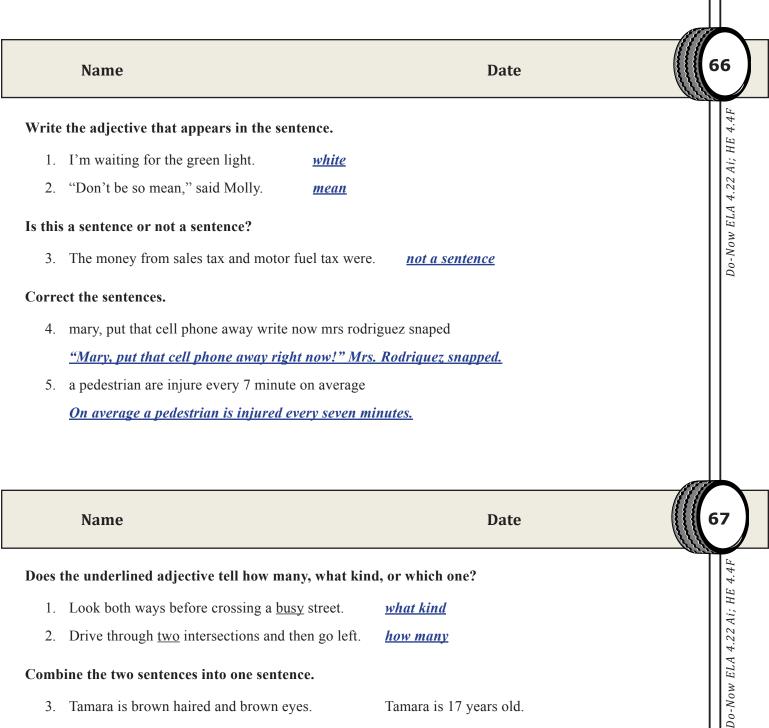
3. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 4?

- A. Change this to these
- B. Change run to ran
- C. Insert a period after danger
- D. Make no change

- 4. What is the **BEST** way to revise sentence 6?
  - A. <u>If Jefferson had not slowed down, then</u> <u>the other car would probably have hit</u> <u>him.</u>
  - B. If Jefferson had not slowed down and the other car would probably have hit him.
  - C. If Jefferson had not slowed down but the other car would probably have hit him.
  - D. No revision is needed.

5. Which sentence could **BEST** be added after sentence 7?

- A. <u>He is also a smart driver.</u>
- B. There was a wreck on the other side of town that morning.
- C. Jefferson lives on Main Street.
- D. Jefferson is 17 years old.

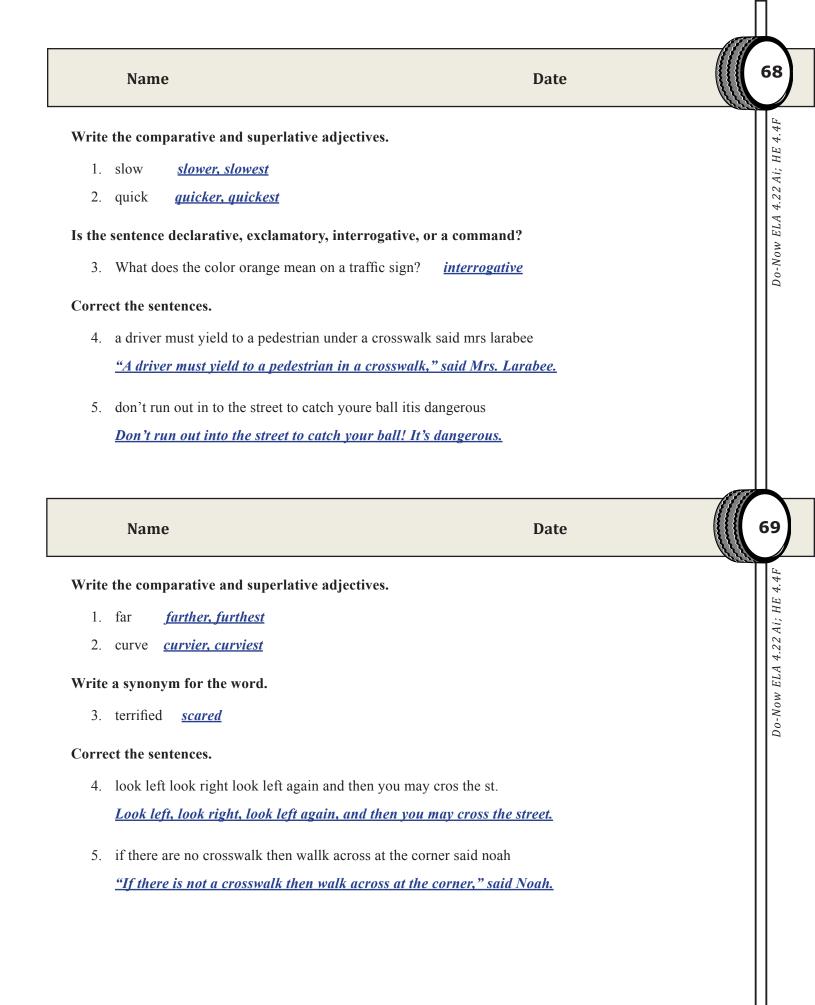


### Combine the two sentences into one sentence.

3. Tamara is brown haired and brown eyes. Tamara is 17 years old. Tamara has brown eyes and hair, and is 17 years old.

### **Correct the sentences.**

- 4. johnny nose to not cross a street alone until he is 10 year old Johnny knows not to cross a street alone until he is 10 years old.
- 5. mark are very smart to walk no run across the street too shchool Mark is very smart to walk and not run across the street to school.



(1) The Mosley sister like to play in the front yard when they wait for the bus. (2) Sometimes they like to play catch with a Frisbee while they wait. (3) The Frisbee was invented in 1948. (4) When the Frisbee goes over one of their heads and lands in the street, the older sister Tanya runs out on the street to retrieve the Frisbee. (5) This is very unsafe passing cars often do not notice kids running in the street. (6) It is best to stay with your parents in a safe place while waiting for the bus.

1. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 1?

- A. Change wait to weight
- B. Change sister to sisters
- C. Change Mosley to mosley
- D. Make no change

2. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 2?

- A. Change Sometimes to Some times
- B. Change **they** to **them**
- C. Change the period to an exclamation mark
- D. <u>Make no change</u>

3. What sentence does **NOT** belong in this passage?

- A. Sentence 1
- B. Sentence 2
- C. Sentence 3
- D. Sentence 4

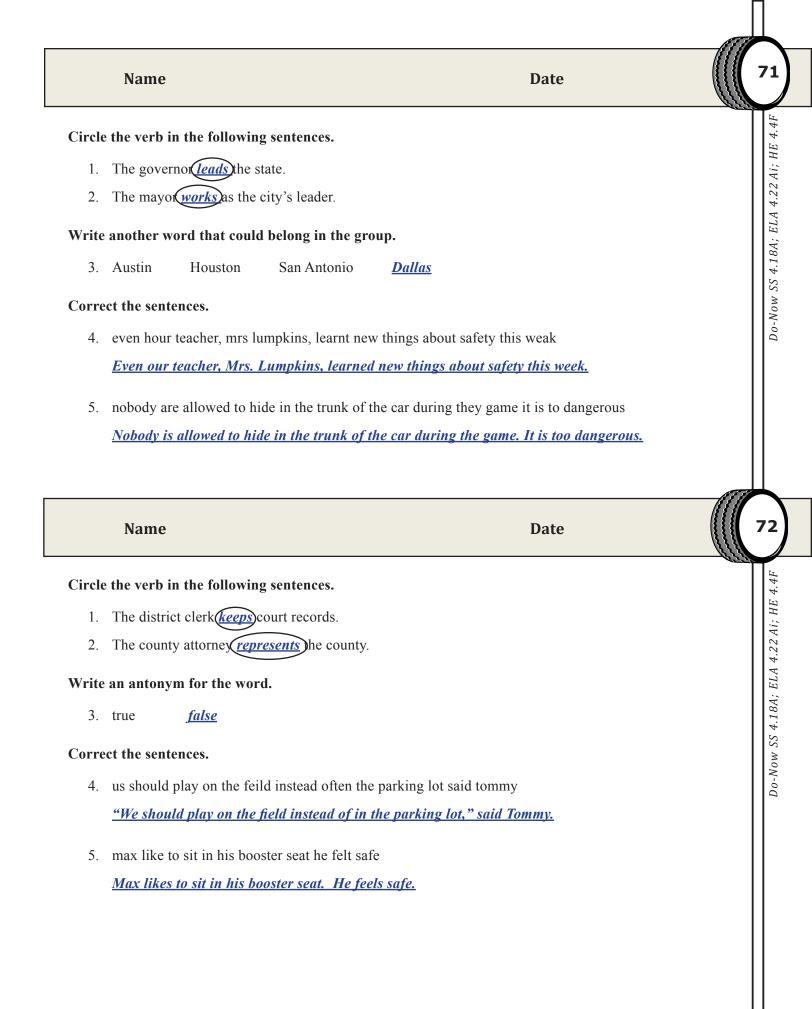
4. What is the **BEST** way to revise sentence 5?

- A. <u>This is very unsafe because passing</u> <u>cars often do not notice kids running</u> <u>in the street.</u>
- B. This is very unsafe. passing cars often do not notice kids running in the street.
- C. This is very unsafe Passing cars often do not notice kids running in the street.
- D. No revision is needed.

5. What sentence could **BEST** be added after sentence 6?

- A. <u>It is better to be safe than sorry so keep</u> your younger brothers and sisters close by.
- B. What time does school start?
- C. The bus stop can be crowded down-town.
- D. The Mosley sisters play in the backyard after school.

Do-Now ELA 4.7; HE 4.4F



Name	Date	73
Write the verb in the following sentences.		
1. Texas counties enforce state law.	<u>enforce</u>	
2. The state governor appoints governing b	poards. <u>appoints</u>	() () ()
Circle the word that does not belong in the g	roup.	
3. Judge Lawyer Clerk	Doctor	
Correct the sentences.		
4. we on a road trip to big bend national pa	ark in west texas	
<u>We are on a road trip to Big Bend Nation</u>	<u>onal Park in west Texas.</u>	
5. i adjust the air conditioning music mirro	ors before i start to drive	
		11
<u>I adjust the air conditioning, music, an</u>	ad mirrors before I start to drive.	
<u>I adjust the air conditioning, music, an</u> Name	<u>ad mirrors before I start to drive.</u> Date	74
Name	Date	7
Name Write the verb in the following sentences.	Date	7
Name Write the verb in the following sentences. 1. I ran for lieutenant governor of our state	Date e last year. <u>ran</u> <u>elected</u>	7
Name Write the verb in the following sentences. 1. I ran for lieutenant governor of our state 2. They elected her as president.	Date e last year. <u>ran</u> <u>elected</u> ir.	7
Name Write the verb in the following sentences. 1. I ran for lieutenant governor of our state 2. They elected her as president. Write one sentence using the homophone pai	Date e last year. <u>ran</u> <u>elected</u> ir.	7
Name         Write the verb in the following sentences.         1. I ran for lieutenant governor of our state         2. They elected her as president.         Write one sentence using the homophone pai         3. thrown, throne He was thrown a note for	Date e last year. <u>ran</u> <u>elected</u> ir. from the throne.	
Name         Write the verb in the following sentences.         1. I ran for lieutenant governor of our state         2. They elected her as president.         Write one sentence using the homophone pai         3. thrown, throne <u>He was thrown a note for the sentences.</u> 4. josue wanted to put up signs about his main	Date e last year. <u>ran</u> <u>elected</u> ir. from the throne.	7
Name         Write the verb in the following sentences.         1. I ran for lieutenant governor of our state         2. They elected her as president.         Write one sentence using the homophone pai         3. thrown, throne <u>He was thrown a note for the sentences.</u> 4. josue wanted to put up signs about his main	Date e last year. <u>ran</u> <u>elected</u> ir. from the throne. niss dog last night his mom went with him <u>missing dog last night. His mom went with him.</u>	7

(1) The local courthouse is where people go pay for tickets. (2) Safe drivers donot have to go to the courthouse because they do not get traffic tickets. (3) Traffic tickets is bad because the more you get, the more severe and the harsher the punishments or consequences. (4) For example, you might have to pay more money. (5) Sometimes the court might even take your license away.

1. What is the **BEST** way to rewrite sentence 1?

- A. The local courthouse is where people go pay for their traffic tickets.
- B. <u>The local courthouse is where people</u> <u>go to pay their traffic tickets.</u>
- C. The local courthouse is where people go to pay and traffic tickets.
- D. The local courthouse is where people go and pay to tickets.

2. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 2?

- A. Change tickets to ticket
- B. <u>Change donot to do not</u>
- C. Delete because
- D. Make no change

3. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 3?

- A. Change or to nor
- B. Change severe to severer
- C. Change is to are
- D. Make no change

4. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 4?

- A. Change have to half
- B. Change might to mite
- C. Delete more
- D. Make no change

5. What is the **BEST** way to combine sentences 4 and 5?

- A. For example, you might have to pay more money sometimes the court might even take your license away.
- B. For example, you might have to pay more money Sometimes the court might even take your license away.
- C. For example, you might have to pay more money. sometimes the court might even take your license away.
- D. <u>For example, you might have to pay</u> <u>more money or sometimes the court</u> <u>might even take your license away.</u>

Do-Now SS 4.18A; ELA 4.7; HE 4.4F

76

Ai

Do-Now ELA 4.22

77

Do-Now ELA 4.22 Ai; HE 4.4F

### What is the past tense of the verb?

- 1. I vote every year. <u>voted</u>
- 2. Donald walks to school. *walked*

### Are the following synonyms, antonyms, or homophones?

3. nervous, worried synonyms

### Correct the sentences.

- jake why are rules important asked tim
   *"Jake, why are rules important?" asked Tim.*
- 5. we has written a grate poem called traffic signal colors

We wrote a great poem called "Traffic Signal Colors."

### Name

Date

### What is the present tense of the verb?

- 1. John sped down the highway. speed
- 2. I buckled my seatbelt. *buckle*

### What is the prefix?

3. research <u>re</u>

### Correct the sentences.

- dans brother got tree tickets before his license was take aways
   Dan's brother got three tickets before his license was taken away.
- 5. cynthia and her sits in the back seat becuz theyre so young

They sit in the back seat because they're so young.

	Name	Date	78
What	is the future tense of the verb?		4.4F
1.	Thomas is returning to the courthouse.	<u>will return</u>	4 <i>i;</i> HE
2.	Jimmy paid his parking ticket.	will pay	4.22 /
Add a	prefix to the root or base word.		r ELA
3.	lucky <u>unlucky</u>		Do-Now ELA 4.22 Ai; HE
Corre	et the sentences.		D
4.	we waited for the crosswalking signal to turn	n white befour crossed the rode	
	We waited for the crosswalk signal to turn y		
5.	the police officer mr king wrote ticket		
	The police officer, Mr. King, wrote the ticke	et.	
	Name	Date	79
Is the			<b>79</b>
	verb past, present, or future? Underline th	he verb.	HE 4.4F
1.		ne verb. on. <u>past</u>	Ai; HE 4.4F
1. 2.	verb past, present, or future? Underline the Identities I drove through the red light at the intersection of the section of th	ne verb. on. <u>past</u>	4.22 Ai; HE 4.4F
1. 2. What	<b>verb past, present, or future? Underline th</b> I <u>drove</u> through the red light at the intersecti The municipal judge is <u>hearing</u> a case about	ne verb. on. <u>past</u>	4.22 Ai; HE 4.4F
1. 2. What 3.	<b>verb past, present, or future? Underline th</b> I <u>drove</u> through the red light at the intersecti The municipal judge is <u>hearing</u> a case about <b>is the suffix?</b>	ne verb. on. <u>past</u>	4.22 Ai; HE 4.4F
1. 2. <b>What</b> 3. <b>Corre</b>	<b>verb past, present, or future? Underline th</b> I <u>drove</u> through the red light at the intersecti The municipal judge is <u>hearing</u> a case about <b>is the suffix?</b> walker <u>er</u>	he verb. on. <u>past</u> t a dangerous dog. <u>present</u>	Ai; HE 4.4F
1. 2. <b>What</b> 3. <b>Corre</b>	<pre>verb past, present, or future? Underline th I <u>drove</u> through the red light at the intersecti The municipal judge is <u>hearing</u> a case about is the suffix? walker <u>er</u> ect the sentences.</pre>	he verb. on. <u>past</u> a dangerous dog. <u>present</u>	4.22 Ai; HE 4.4F
1. 2. <b>What</b> 3. <b>Corre</b>	<pre>verb past, present, or future? Underline the I drove through the red light at the intersection. The municipal judge is hearing a case about is the suffix? walker er e</pre>	he verb. on. <u>past</u> a dangerous dog. <u>present</u> arthur <u>" said Arthur.</u>	4.22 Ai; HE 4.4F

(1) Not only can being an unsafe driver cost you alot of money, but also being a good driver can save you a lot of money. (2) Every driver is require to have car insurance. (3) Drivers buy insurance from companies that will help you pay for car related expenses in some situations such as a wreck. (4) This insurance is extremely expensive but if you prove yourself to be a safe driver the cost of this insurance is then the lesser.

1. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 1?

- A. Change being to be
- B. Change lot to lots
- C. <u>Change alot to a lot</u>
- D. Make no change

2. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 2?

- A. <u>Change require to required</u>
- B. Change **insurance** to **insurances**
- C. Change the period to a question mark
- D. Make no change

3. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 3?

- A. Change expenses to expense
- B. Change help to helping
- C. Change **cases** to **case**
- D. <u>Make no change</u>

- 4. What is the **BEST** way to revise sentence 4?
  - A. This insurance is extremely expensive but if you prove yourself to be a safe driver the cost of this insurance is then the least.
  - B. <u>This insurance is extremely expensive</u> <u>but if you prove yourself to be a safe</u> <u>driver the cost of this insurance is less.</u>
  - C. This insurance is extremely expensive but if you prove yourself to be a safe driver the cost of this insurance is then lesser.
  - D. No revision is needed.

5. Which sentence could **BEST** be added after sentence 4?

- A. <u>In conclusion, avoiding wrecks and</u> <u>tickets can save you money.</u>
- B. You can also buy house insurance.
- C. There are many car insurance companies in our community.
- D. My friend's dad sells car insurance.

Nan	16	Date	8
Write which	word is the adverb in the sentence.		400
1. The su	n shone brightly in my eyes.	<u>brightly</u>	
2. The ca	r was parked next to the fire hydrant and quick	ly ticketed. <i>quickly</i>	
Add a suffix	to the root or base word.		
3. nice	<u>nicely</u>		
Correct the s	entences.		
4. giovar	ni learnt us how to drive a clutch		
<u>Giova</u>	nni taught us how to drive a clutch.		
5. i didnt	expect to saw you driving so late		
<u>I didn</u>	<u>'t expect to see you driving so late.</u>		
Nan	16	Date	8
Write which	word is the adverb in the sentence.		
1. The dr	iver slowly approached the dangerous intersect	tion. <u>slowly</u>	
	ass silently worked on their do now.	<u>silently</u>	
2. The cl			
	word into prefix, suffix, and root or base wo	rd.	
	-	rd.	
Separate the	ity <u>il + legal + ity</u>	rd.	
Separate the 3. illegal Correct the s	ity <u>il + legal + ity</u>		
Separate the 3. illegal Correct the s 4. my par	ity <u>il + legal + ity</u> entences.	alia you driving on the left side	
Separate the 3. illegal Correct the s 4. my par <u>My pa</u>	ity <u>il + legal + ity</u> entences. rents telled me that in some countries like austr	alia you driving on the left side tralia, you drive on the left side.	

	Name	Date	83
Is the u	underlined word an adverb or a verb?		E 4.4F
1. I	If you are near a flooded river, don't drown, <u>turn</u> a	around. <u>verb</u>	2A; H
2.	Timmy <u>tightly</u> buckled his seatbelt.	<u>adverb</u>	A 4.2;
Does th	e underlined word contain a prefix or a suffix?		Do-Now ELA 4.22A; HE
3. '	"Skitching" is to hold onto a moving vehicle or au	utomobile while skating. <u>prefix</u>	Do-N
Correct	t the sentences.		
4. s	some people call license plates tags said magee		
-	"Some people call license plates tags," said Mag	<u>ee.</u>	
5. i	itis very dangerous to skitch you could easy be ru		
		n over buv the car	11
	<u>It's very dangerous to skitch because you could e</u>		
			84
<u>1</u>	It's very dangerous to skitch because you could e	easily be run over by the car.	84 4 <sup>+</sup> <sup>+</sup>
<u>I</u> Is the u	It's very dangerous to skitch because you could e	easily be run over by the car.	.4
<u>]</u> Is the u 1. I	It's very dangerous to skitch because you could e Name Inderlined work an adverb or a verb?	easily be run over by the car. Date	.4
<u>]</u> Is the u 1. I 2. ]	It's very dangerous to skitch because you could e Name Inderlined work an adverb or a verb? I tapped my brakes <u>lightly</u> in the rain.	easily be run over by the car. Date	.4
1 Is the u 1. I 2. T What ty	It's very dangerous to skitch because you could e Name Inderlined work an adverb or a verb? I tapped my brakes <u>lightly</u> in the rain. The construction workers <u>installed</u> speed bumps for	easily be run over by the car. Date	.4
Is the u 1. I 2. T What tw 3. t	It's very dangerous to skitch because you could e Name Inderlined work an adverb or a verb? I tapped my brakes <u>lightly</u> in the rain. The construction workers <u>installed</u> speed bumps for wo words make up the compound word?	easily be run over by the car. Date	Do-Now ELA 4.22A; HE 4.4F
Is the u 1. I 2. T What tw 3. k Correct	It's very dangerous to skitch because you could e         Name         underlined work an adverb or a verb?         I tapped my brakes lightly in the rain.         The construction workers installed speed bumps for wowords make up the compound word?         below <u>be + low</u>	pasily be run over by the car. Date adverb or safety. verb	.4
Is the u 1. I 2. T What tw 3. t Correct 4. c	It's very dangerous to skitch because you could e         Name         underlined work an adverb or a verb?         I tapped my brakes lightly in the rain.         The construction workers installed speed bumps for         wo words make up the compound word?         below $be + low$ t the sentences.	easily be run over by the car. Date adverb for safety. <u>verb</u>	4.
Is the u         1. I         2. 7         What tw         3. k         Correct         4. c         1	It's very dangerous to skitch because you could end         It's very dangerous to skitch because you could end         Name         Inderlined work an adverb or a verb?         I tapped my brakes lightly in the rain.         The construction workers installed speed bumps for         wo words make up the compound word?         below $be + low$ t the sentences.         dr keyes, my eye doctor, telled me that i need glass	passily be run over by the car. Date Date adverb or safety. verb esses or contacts sses or contacts.	.4

### Read the passage that follows. Then read each question and circle the correct answer.

(1) Tyron is only 10-years-old but he is smart enough to notice that when his father drives, he drives too close to the other cars on the road. (2) On the highway sometimes Tyron's dad is only about five feet behind the car in front of him. (3) This is known as tailgating and it against the law. (4) It is dangerous because if the car in front of Tyron's dad's car needs to stop abruptly, Tyron's dad will probably hit that car because he cannot react fast enough. (5) "When you 'slam on the brakes' you stomp your foot down hard on the brakes," said Bobby. (6) Leaving enough space between you and other cars gives you enough time to safely react to what happens around you.

1. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 1?

- A. <u>Change 10-years-old to 10 years old</u>
- B. Change close to closer
- C. Change on to in
- D. Make no change

2. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 2?

- A. Change feet to foot
- B. Change **behind** to **near**
- C. Change the period to a question mark
- D. <u>Make no change</u>

3. What is the **BEST** way to revise sentence 3?

- A. <u>This is known as tailgating and it is</u> <u>against the law.</u>
- B. This is known as tailgating against the law.
- C. This is known as tailgating so against the law.
- D. No revision is needed.

4. What sentence does **NOT** belong in this passage?

- A. Sentence 2
- B. Sentence 3
- C. <u>Sentence 5</u>
- D. Sentence 6

5. What sentence could **BEST** be added after sentence 6?

- A. <u>The faster you are going, the more</u> <u>space there should be between you and</u> <u>the car in front of you.</u>
- B. Sometimes the traffic on our highway can be really slow.
- C. Do you know what road rage is?
- D. One time a ball bounced onto the highway.
- E. Read the passage that follows. Then read each question and circle the correct answer.

Do-Now ELA 4.7; HE 4.4F

	Name	Date	86
Is the	noun, verb, adjective, or adverb underlined?		Do-Now SS 4.184; ELA 4.224; HE 4.4F
1.	What is the difference between a county judge and a	municipal judge? <u>noun</u>	2A; H
2.	The county sheriff <u>usually</u> works outside the city lin	nits. <u>adverb</u>	4 4.2
Creat	e a compound word including the following word.		A; EL.
	air <u>airplane</u>		. 4.18
Conno	ect the sentences.		OW SS
			Do-N
4.	i getted kneepads elbow pads wrist guards gloves an <i>I got kneepads, elbow pads, wrist guards, gloves, an</i>		
5.	watch out there is a pothole		
5.	watch out there is a pothole <i>Watch out! There is a pothole.</i>		
5.		Date	87
	<u>Watch out! There is a pothole.</u>	Date	87 87
	Watch out! There is a pothole. Name	Date	4
Is the	Watch out! There is a pothole.         Name         noun, verb, adjective, or adverb underlined?	noun	4
<b>Is the</b> 1. 2.	Watch out! There is a pothole.         Name         noun, verb, adjective, or adverb underlined?         Elections are run by county clerks.	noun	4
Is the 1. 2. Is the	Watch out! There is a pothole.         Name         noun, verb, adjective, or adverb underlined?         Elections are run by county clerks.         Some city council members earn \$50 at each meetin	noun	4
Is the 1. 2. Is the 3.	Watch out! There is a pothole.         Name         noun, verb, adjective, or adverb underlined?         Elections are run by county clerks.         Some city council members earn \$50 at each meetin         following word a singular or plural noun?	noun	4
Is the 1. 2. Is the 3. Corre	Watch out! There is a pothole.         Name         noun, verb, adjective, or adverb underlined?         Elections are run by county clerks.         Some city council members earn \$50 at each meetin         following word a singular or plural noun?         women       plural	noun	
Is the 1. 2. Is the 3. Corre	Watch out! There is a pothole.         Name         noun, verb, adjective, or adverb underlined?         Elections are run by county clerks.         Some city council members earn \$50 at each meetin         following word a singular or plural noun?         women       plural         ext the sentences.	noun g. <u>verb</u>	4
Is the 1. 2. Is the 3. Corre	Watch out! There is a pothole.         Name         Noun, verb, adjective, or adverb underlined?         Elections are run by county clerks.         Some city council members earn \$50 at each meetin         following word a singular or plural noun?         women       plural         ect the sentences.         never distract bus driver could cause a crash	noun g. <u>verb</u> use a crash.	4

	Name	Date	8
Write	what part of speech is underlined.		
1.	The Governor <u>wisely</u> appointed an experienced attorney. <u>adve</u>	<u>rb</u>	
2.	Congress starts a new <u>session</u> every two years.	<u>n</u>	
What	is the plural form of the noun?		
3.	hero <u>heroes</u>		
Corre	ect the sentences.		
4.	the police officer were on duty wore his uniform too work		
	The police officer was on duty and wore his uniform to work.		
5.	did you no city council elections is non partisan asked mr myers		
5.			
	"Did you know city council elections are non-partisan?" asked M	<u>Ir. Myers.</u>	
5.		I <u>r. Myers.</u> Date	8
	"Did you know city council elections are non-partisan?" asked M		
	<i>"Did you know city council elections are non-partisan?" asked M</i> Name	Date	
Write	<i>"Did you know city council elections are non-partisan?" asked M</i> Name what part of speech is underlined.	Date	
Write 1. 2.	"Did you know city council elections are non-partisan?" asked M Name what part of speech is underlined. The Texas House of Representatives is <u>smaller</u> than the U.S. House	Date	
Write 1. 2. Is the	"Did you know city council elections are non-partisan?" asked M Name what part of speech is underlined. The Texas House of Representatives is <u>smaller</u> than the U.S. House The constable <u>executes</u> judgments and <u>serves</u> subpoenas.	Date	
Write 1. 2. Is the 3.	"Did you know city council elections are non-partisan?" asked M Name what part of speech is underlined. The Texas House of Representatives is <u>smaller</u> than the U.S. House The constable <u>executes</u> judgments and <u>serves</u> subpoenas. word a common or proper noun?	Date	
Write 1. 2. Is the 3.	"Did you know city council elections are non-partisan?" asked M Name what part of speech is underlined. The Texas House of Representatives is <u>smaller</u> than the U.S. House The constable <u>executes</u> judgments and <u>serves</u> subpoenas. word a common or proper noun? Senate <u>proper</u>	Date e. <u>adjective</u> <u>verb</u>	
Write 1. 2. Is the 3. Corre	"Did you know city council elections are non-partisan?" asked M Name what part of speech is underlined. The Texas House of Representatives is <u>smaller</u> than the U.S. House The constable <u>executes</u> judgments and <u>serves</u> subpoenas. word a common or proper noun? Senate <u>proper</u> ect the sentences.	Date b. <u>adjective</u> <u>verb</u> hers court said joe	

(1) Even children are expected to understand the basics of safe driving. (2) José learned this the hard way. (3)
While sitting in the back seat of his mother's new sports car, he decided to play a practical joke on his mother.
(4) He put both of his hands over his mother's eyes while she was driving in heavy traffic. (5) This small prank was enough cause a serious crash. (6) If a driver takes their eyes off the road for just a second, it dangerous.
(7) Even children must be respectful of the driver and not district him or her.

1. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 1?

- A. Change driving to driven
- B. Change are to is
- C. Change basics to basic
- D. <u>Make no change</u>

2. What is the **BEST** way to combine sentences 1 and 2?

- A. Even children are expected to understand the basics of safe driving José learned this the hard way.
- B. <u>Even children are expected to under-</u> <u>stand the basics of safe driving and</u> <u>José learned this the hard way.</u>
- C. Even children are expected to understand the basics of safe driving then José learned this the hard way.
- D. Even children are expected to understand the basics of safe driving therefore José learned this the hard way.

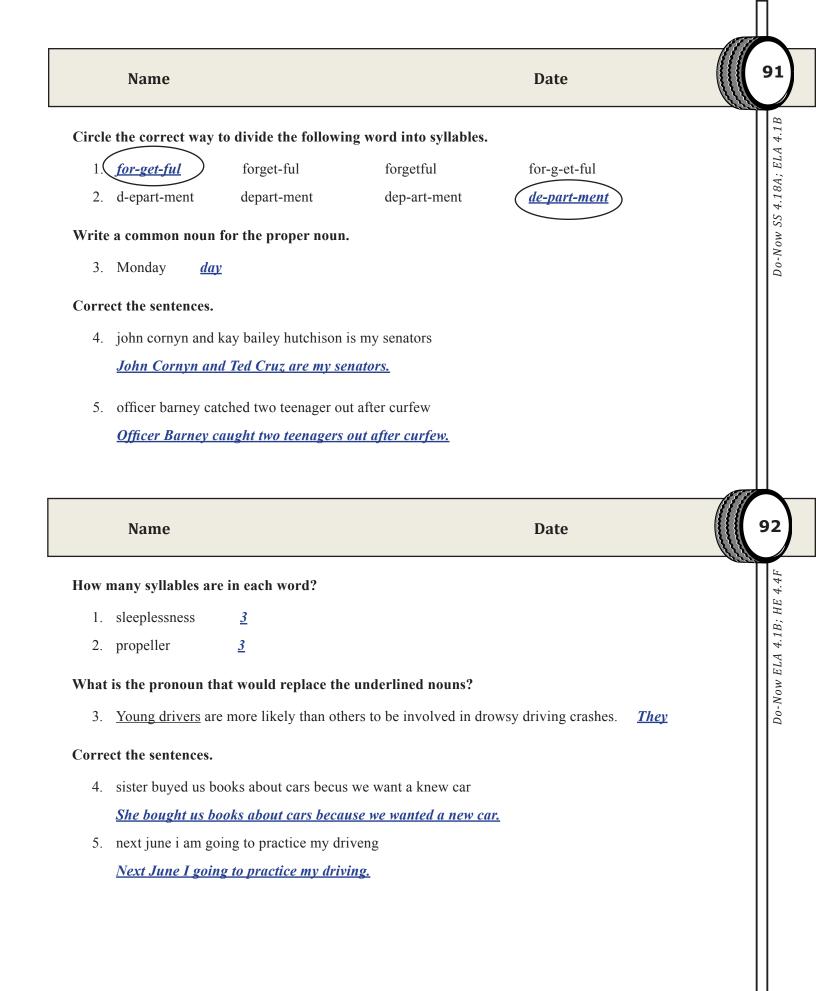
- 3. What is the **BEST** way to rewrite sentence 5?
  - A. <u>This small prank was enough to cause</u> <u>a serious crash.</u>
  - B. This small prank was enough cause for a serious crash.
  - C. This small prank was a serious crash.
  - D. This small prank enough to cause a serious crash.

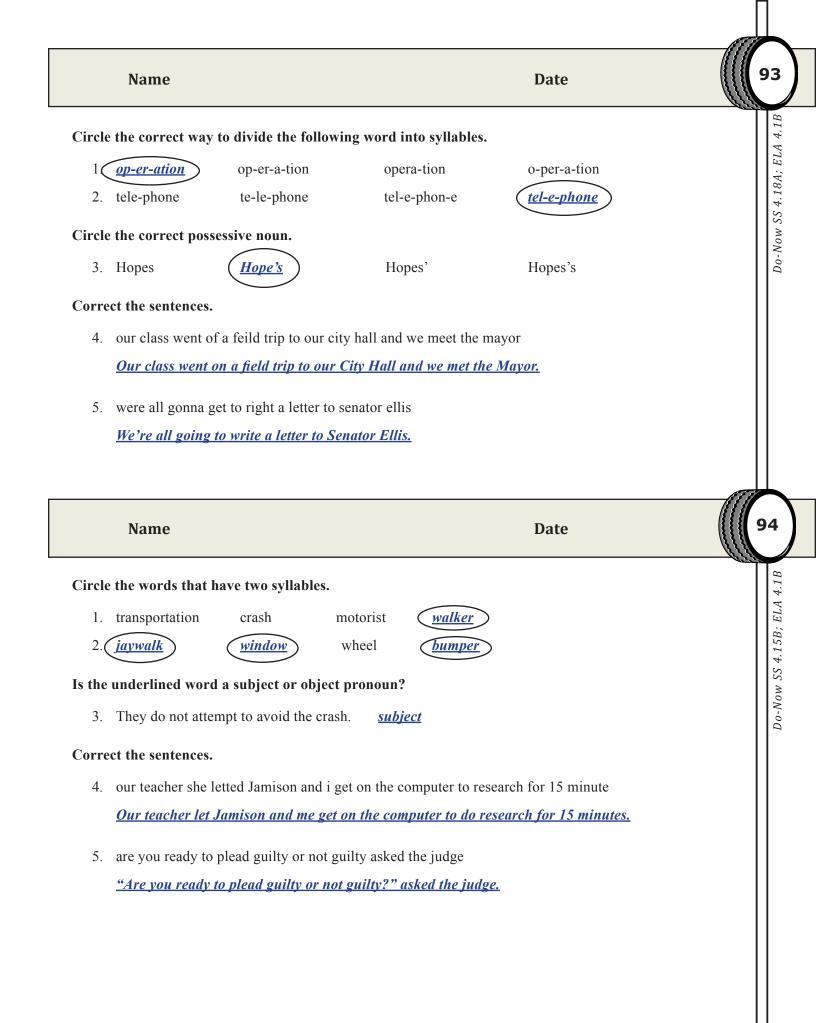
4. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 6?

- A. Change eyes to I's
- B. Change itis to it's
- C. Delete their
- D. Make no change

5. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 7?

- A. Change of to with
- B. Change district to distract
- C. Change or to nor
- D. Make no change





(1) Cassandra is old enouf to know that bikes are allowed on the side of the road. (2) She knows that people must be extremely careful when riding their bikes because the passing cars are driving extremely fast. (3) She knows this because a year ago her friend, Jasmine, cycling in front of her and swerved out in front of oncoming traffic. (4) In order to avoid Jasmine, an oncoming vehicle swerved into the opposite lane and hit a car coming in the opposite direction. (5) Jasmine was not injured the people driving the cars were.

1. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 1?

- A. Change are to is
- B. <u>Change enouf to enough</u>
- C. Change side to sides
- D. Make no change

2. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 3?

- A. Insert was before cycling
- B. Change swerved to swarved
- C. Change **traffic** to **trafic**
- D. Make no change

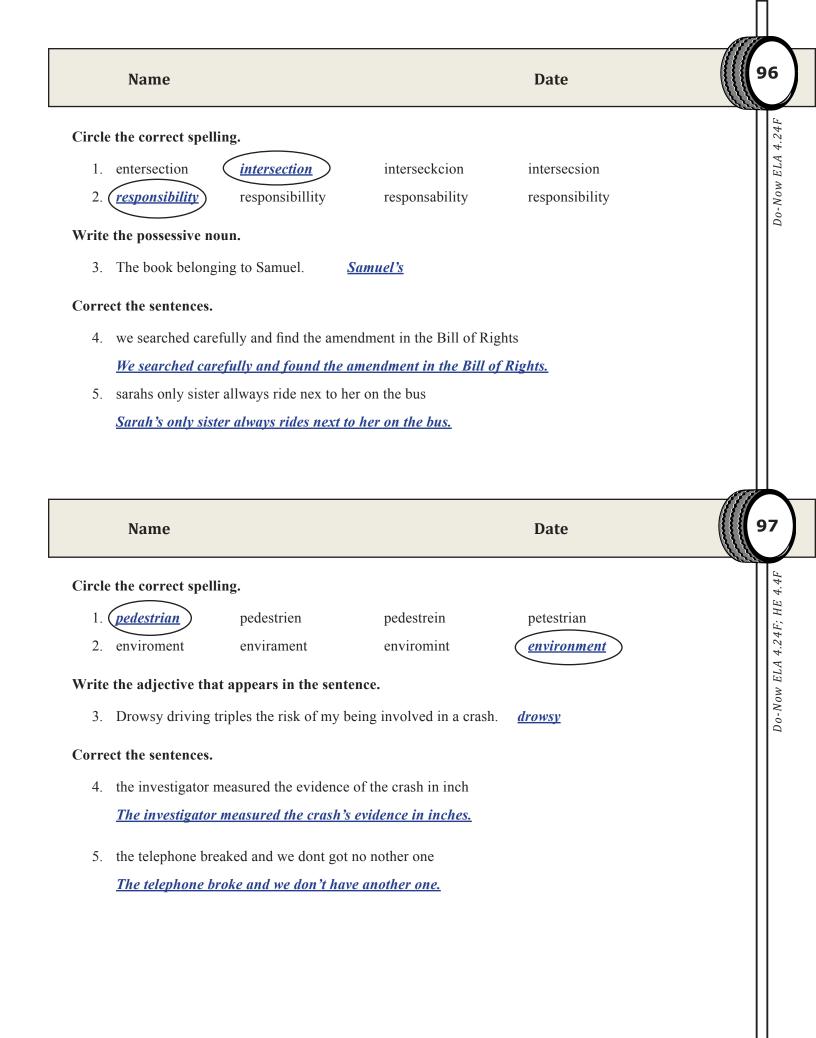
3. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 4?

- A. Change Jasmine to jasmine
- B. Change opposite to oposite
- C. Delete coming
- D. <u>Make no change</u>

- 4. What is the **BEST** way to revise sentence 5?
  - A. Jasmine was not injured, but the people driving the cars were.
  - B. Jasmine was not injured so the people in the car were.
  - C. Jasmine was not injured because the people driving the cars were.
  - D. No revision is needed.

5. Which sentence could **BEST** be added after sentence 5?

- A. The vehicle was a blue Ford pickup truck.
- B. Their classmates are studying traffic safety.
- C. <u>When biking it is very important not to</u> <u>interfere with cars on the road.</u>
- D. My classmate rides the bus everyday.



Write the contraction made from these two words.         1. would not wouldn't         2. has not kasn't         Circle the correct possessive noun.         3. Tinas Tinas' Tinas's <u>Tina's</u> Correct the sentences.         4. there birth day party will last until 8:00 tonight I think. Their birthday party will last until 8:00 tonight, I think.         5. say did you know everyone riding in the front seet must where a seatbelt         Say, did you know everyone riding in the front seat must wear a seatbelt?         Name       Date         Write the two words that make up this contraction.	Do-Now ELA 4.24F; HE 4.4F
<ul> <li>2. has not <u>hasn't</u></li> <li>Circle the correct possessive noun.</li> <li>3. Tinas Tinas' Tinas's <u>Tina's</u></li> <li>Correct the sentences.</li> <li>4. there birth day party will last til 800 tonight I think <u>Their birthday party will last until 8:00 tonight, I think.</u></li> <li>5. say did you know everyone riding in the front seet must where a seatbelt <u>Say, did you know everyone riding in the front seat must wear a seatbelt</u>?</li> </ul>	Do-Now ELA 4.24F; HE
Circle the correct possessive noun.         3. Tinas       Tinas's         Tinas       Tinas's         Correct the sentences.         4. there birth day party wil last til 800 tonight I think         Their birthday party will last until 8:00 tonight, I think.         5. say did you know everyone riding in the front seet must where a seatbelt         Say, did you know everyone riding in the front seat must wear a seatbelt?         Name       Date	Do-Now ELA 4.24
3. Tinas       Tinas's       Tinas's <b>Correct the sentences.</b> 4. there birth day party will last til 800 tonight I think <i>Their birthday party will last until 8:00 tonight, I think.</i> 5. say did you know everyone riding in the front seet must where a seatbelt         Say, did you know everyone riding in the front seat must wear a seatbelt?         Name       Date	Do-Now ELA
Correct the sentences.         4. there birth day party will last til 800 tonight I think. <i>Their birthday party will last until 8:00 tonight, I think.</i> 5. say did you know everyone riding in the front seet must where a seatbelt         Say, did you know everyone riding in the front seat must wear a seatbelt?         Name       Date	Do-No
<ul> <li>4. there birth day party wil last til 800 tonight I think. <i>Their birthday party will last until 8:00 tonight, I think.</i></li> <li>5. say did you know everyone riding in the front seet must where a seatbelt <i>Say, did you know everyone riding in the front seat must wear a seatbelt?</i></li> </ul>	
Their birthday party will last until 8:00 tonight, I think.         5. say did you know everyone riding in the front seet must where a seatbelt         Say, did you know everyone riding in the front seat must wear a seatbelt?         Name       Date	
<ul> <li>5. say did you know everyone riding in the front seet must where a seatbelt?</li> <li>Say, did you know everyone riding in the front seat must wear a seatbelt?</li> <li>Name Date</li> </ul>	
Say, did you know everyone riding in the front seat must wear a seatbelt?         Name       Date	
Say, did you know everyone riding in the front seat must wear a seatbelt?         Name       Date	
	$\sim$
Write the two words that make up this contraction.	99
write the two words that make up this contraction.	1.4F
1. doesn't $does + not$	4
2. I've $\underline{I + have}$	4.24F
Do the underlined words contemplate how many, what kind, or which one?	Do-Now ELA 4.24F; HE
<ol> <li>3. I'm curious to learn <u>what form</u> of government we have. <u>what kind</u></li> </ol>	о- <i>N</i> ои
	D
Correct the sentences.	
<ol> <li>never try to walk swim or drive though swift water</li> <li><u>Never try to walk, swim, or drive through swift water.</u></li> </ol>	
5. do you know how many cars are in collision every year	
<u>Do you know how many cars are in collisions every year?</u>	

(1) Sometimes when Isabelle goes shopping she leaves her two-year-old son Maximilian in the backseat of her station wagon with the windows closed. (2) Normally when she returns Maximilian is O.K.? (3) But on one hot summer day when Isabelle returned to the car, Maximilian's body overheated and he fainted. (4) The paramedic were able to rescue Maximilian and Isabelle learned an extremely valuable lesson. (5) It should not, however, have taken nearly losing her son to learn not to leave a child alone in the car.

1. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 1?

- A. Change two-year-old to two-years-old
- B. Change Isabelle to Isabelle's
- C. Change shopping to shop
- D. Make no change

2. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 2?

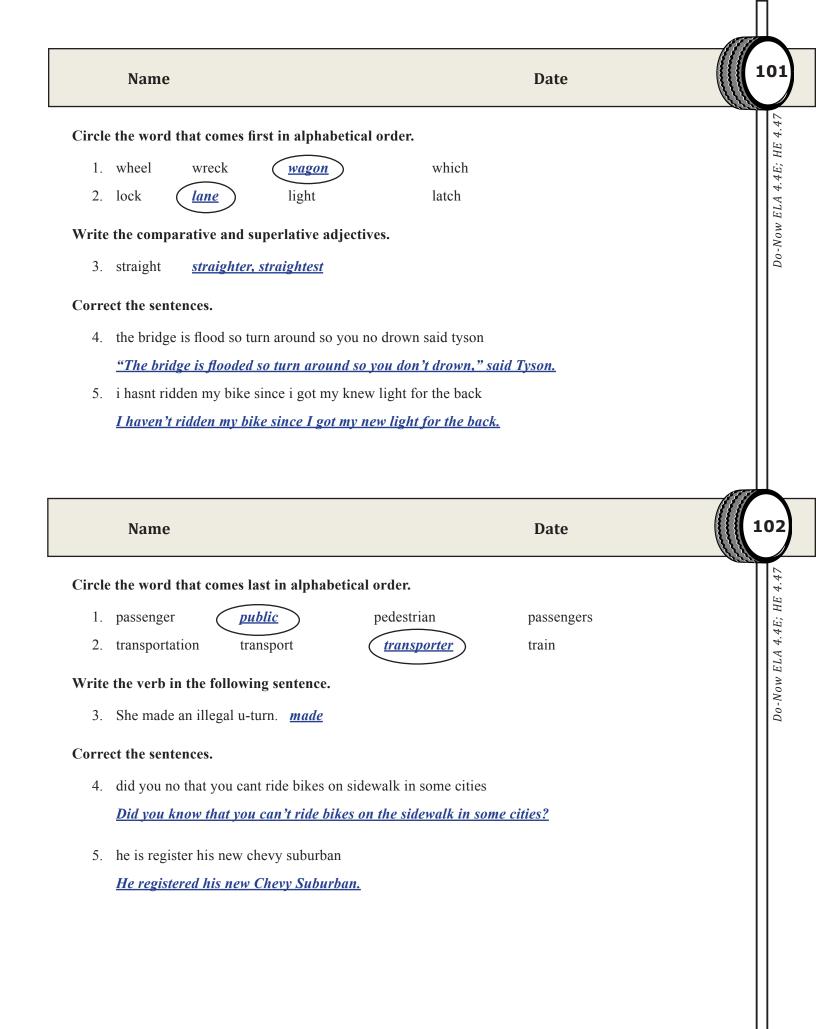
- A. Change Normally to Normal
- B. Change returns to returning
- C. <u>Remove the question mark</u>
- D. Make no change
- 3. What is the **BEST** way to revise sentence 3?
  - A. But on one hot summer day when Isabelle returned to the car and Maximilian's body overheated and he fainted.
  - B. One hot summer day when Isabelle returned to the car, she found Maximilian's body overheated and he fainted.
  - C. But on one hot summer day, when Isabelle returned to the car, Maximilian's body overheated, and he fainted.
  - D. <u>No revision is needed.</u>

4. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 4?

- A. Change able to Able
- B. Change rescue to resque
- C. Change paramedic to paramedics
- D. Make no change

5. What sentence could **BEST** be added after sentence 3?

- A. <u>In 15 minutes a car can reach temper-</u> atures as high as 172°F.
- B. Maximilian has many friends.
- C. Isabelle likes to go shopping on Tuesdays.
- D. Maximilian and Isabelle like going to the park together.



## Name Date Write the words in alphabetical order. 1. seatbelt, seat, setting, scene scene, seat, seatbelt, setting 2. collision, crash, catapult, catch catapult, catch, collision, crash Circle the verb in the following sentences. 3. Once swept downstream, the vehicle often flips over entirely. Correct the sentences. 4. i am gonna to have to tell me sister to buckle up.

I'm going to have to tell my sister to buckle up.

- sometimes i feel like taking the bus and sometimes i doesnt
   Sometimes I feel like taking the bus and sometimes I don't.
  - Name

### Write the words in alphabetical order.

- 1. break, brake, brother, bumper *brake, break, brother, bumper*
- 2. traffic, transportation, toll, transition *toll, traffic, transition, transportation*

### What is the past tense of the verb?

3. Drowsy driving causes auto crashes. *caused* 

### Correct the sentences.

- he are nervous to go to the courthouse two pay his ticket
   *He is nervous about going to the courthouse to pay his ticket.*
- them is not going to the circus because there arent enough seatbelt
   They are not going to the circus because there aren't enough seat belts.

### Do-Now ELA 4.4E; HE 4.4F

104

Date

103

Do-Now ELA 4.4E; HE 4.4F

### Read the passage that follows. Then read each question and circle the correct answer.

(1) Mr. Boswell often takes his daughter, Cadence, to her friends' birthday partys. (2) Cadence noticed that while she celebrates her friends' birthdays, her father often hang out with the adults and drink wine for a couple of hours. (3) Cadence also noticed that on the ride home her farther did not always stay on the center of the road and drove faster than normal. (4) As a result Cadence told her father not to drive after drinking wine. (5) Now Mr. Boswell never drinks and drives. (6) the father and daughter are much safer when they ride home from parties.

1. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 1?

- A. Change Mr. to Mister.
- B. Change partys to parties
- C. Delete to
- D. Make no change

2. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 2?

- A. Change while to whil
- B. Change father to Father
- C. Change hang to hangs
- D. Make no change

3. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 3?

- A. <u>Change farther to father</u>
- B. Change always to all ways
- C. Add a comma after `
- D. Make no change

4. What is the **BEST** way to combine sentences 4 and 5?

- A. <u>As a result Cadence told her father not</u> <u>to drive after drinking wine and now</u> <u>Mr. Boswell never drinks and drives</u>.
- B. As a result Cadence told her father not to drive after drinking wine always Mr. Boswell never drinks and drives.
- C. As a result Cadence told her father not to drive after drinking wine now Mr. Boswell never drinks and drives.
- D. As a result Cadence told her father not to drive after drinking wine because now Mr. Boswell never drinks and drives.
- 5. What is the **BEST** way to rewrite sentence 6?
  - A. and the father and daughter much safer when they ride home from parties.
  - B. <u>The father and daughter are now</u> <u>much safer when they ride home from</u> <u>parties.</u>
  - C. father and daughter are much safer when they ride home from parties.
  - D. father daughter are much safer when they ride home from parties.

### Are the following sentences fact or opinion?

- 1. Drinking alcohol can cause crashes. <u>fact</u>
- 2. The drinking age should be raised. *opinion*

### What is the present tense of the verb?

3. I worked during the morning. *work* 

### Correct the sentence.

- we have a holiday in may called memorial day
   We have a holiday in May called Memorial Day.
- 5. the capitol in washington dc serves for the hole country *The Capitol in Washington D.C. serves for the whole country.*

Name

Date

### Write an opinion about the following topic.

- 1. The best kind of car *The best car is a Mini-Cooper because it is so cute.*
- The driving age of sixteen years old <u>Sixteen-year olds should not be allowed to drive</u> <u>because they are immature.</u>

### What is the future tense of the verb?

3. We finished our "Do Now" for the day. *will finish* 

### Correct the sentence.

- on monday i will check the air in me tires said jenny
   <u>On Monday I will check the air in my tires</u>," said Jenny.
- the application is due saturday, february two twenty-ten <u>The application is due Saturday, February 2, 2010.</u>

107

106

Do-Now SS 4.18A; ELA 4.2C; HE 4.47

Name	Date	108
Are the following sentences fact or fantasy?		4 4.2C
1. More than 1.3 million children and teens ride b	buses to school in Texas. <i>fact</i>	w ELi
2. Three thousand students ride flying carpets to s	school everyday. <u>fantasy</u>	Do-Now ELA
Are the verbs past, present, or future? Underline t	he verbs.	
3. María is <i>rolling</i> around in the backseat and <u>kno</u>	ows she is not supposed to. present	
Correct the sentence.		
4. sylvester read the book the little engine that co	uld last friday	
Sylvester read the book The Little Engine that	<u>t Could last Friday.</u>	
5. meredith told the class that we mite have an fir	e drill tomorro	
Meredith told the class that we might have a f		
Name	Date	109
Are the following sentences fiction or nonfiction?		4.4F
1. Drivers must stop when school buses are flashi	ing red lights. <u>nonfiction</u>	C; HE
		N 1
2. My nose started flashing red when I thought ab	bout Rudolph. <u>fiction</u>	LA 4.
<ol> <li>My nose started flashing red when I thought ab</li> <li>What is the adverb in this sentence.</li> </ol>	oout Rudolph. <u>fiction</u>	Vow ELA 4.
	oout Rudolph. <u>fiction</u>	Do-Now ELA 4.2C; HE
What is the adverb in this sentence.	oout Rudolph. <u>fiction</u>	Do-Now ELA 4.
<ul><li>What is the adverb in this sentence.</li><li>3. The crash is likely to be serious. <i>likely</i></li></ul>	oout Rudolph. <u>fiction</u>	Do-Now ELA 4.
<ul> <li>What is the adverb in this sentence.</li> <li>3. The crash is likely to be serious. <u>likely</u></li> <li>Correct the sentence.</li> </ul>		Do-Now ELA 4.
<ul> <li>What is the adverb in this sentence.</li> <li>3. The crash is likely to be serious. <i>likely</i></li> <li>Correct the sentence.</li> <li>4. timmy edsel pled not guilty in the courtrom</li> </ul>	<u>.</u>	Do-Now ELA 4.

(1) It was a very rainie day but Jeremiah still decided to take his scooter out for a spin. (2) Also driving a car in the same area that day were two construction workers. (3) The worker in the driver's seat was not wearing a seatbelt but the one in the passenger's seat was. (4) The rain made it dificult to see the road. (5) Jeremiah cruised as they were driving across the road and the driver was forced to hit the brakes. (6) Jeremiah noticed that the driver's body came crashing through the windshield while the passenger stayed in his seat. (7) It is because the passenger was wearing a seatbelt that he was not hurt in the wreck.

1. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 1?

- A. <u>Change rainie to rainy</u>
- B. Change still to tills
- C. Delete for
- D. Make no change

2. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 3?

- A. Change driver's to drivers
- B. Insert a comma after seatbelt
- C. Delete not
- D. <u>Make no change</u>

3. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 4?

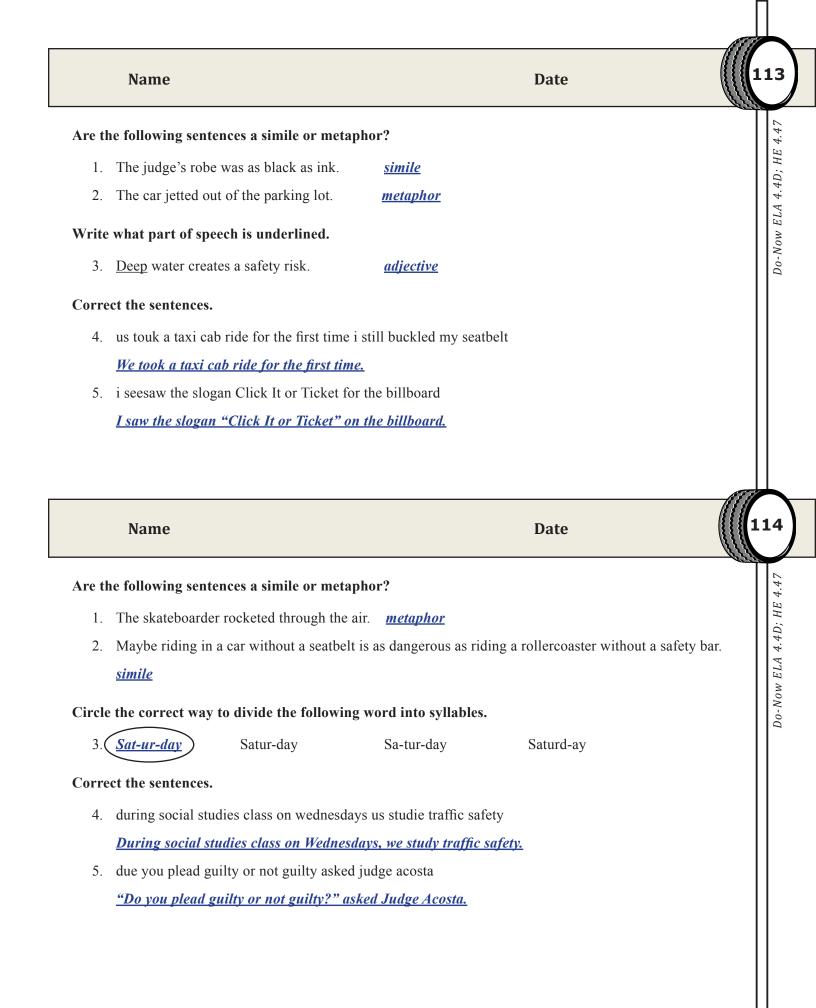
- A. Change made to mades
- B. <u>Change dificult to difficult</u>
- C. Change it to its
- D. Make no change

- 4. What is the **BEST** way to revise sentence 5?
  - A. <u>As they were driving, Jeremiah cruised</u> <u>across the road and the driver was</u> <u>forced to hit the brakes.</u>
  - B. Jeremiah cruised across the road as they were driving the driver was forced to hit the brakes.
  - C. As they were driving Jeremiah cruised and the driver was forced to hit the brakes across the road.
  - D. No revision is needed.

5. Which sentence could **BEST** be added after sentence 7?

- A. <u>As a result, Jeremiah understood why</u> <u>he should wear a seatbelt.</u>
- B. The two workers were on their lunch break.
- C. Jeremiah got his new scooter for Christmas.
- D. Jeremiah's friend likes to ride a bicycle as well.

	Name	Date		
Are tl	he following sentences a simile or not a simile?			4.47
1.	Riding a bike without a helmet is like diving into	an empty swimming pool.	<u>simile</u>	D; HE
2.	Do not play along the railroad tracks.		<u>not a simile</u>	A 4.4
Is the	underlined word an adverb or a verb?			Do-Now ELA 4.4D; HE 4.47
3.	Breath or blood tests measure alcohol consumption	on. <u>verb</u>		Do-N
Corre	ect the sentences.			
4.	what time are curfew asked matt			
	<u>"What time is our curfew?" asked Matt.</u>			
5.	her friend and amy rode there bicycles to the rest	aurant four for hamburgers		
	<u>Amy and her friend rode their bicycles to the re</u>	-	<u>'''S.</u>	
	<u>Amy and her friend rode their bicycles to the re</u>	-	<u>Prs.</u>	112
Are th		staurant for four hamburge	<u>Prs.</u>	
<b>Are th</b> 1.	Name he following sentences a simile or not a simile?	staurant for four hamburge	<u>Prs.</u>	D; HE 4.47
	Name ne following sentences a simile or not a simile? The car was as red as an apple.	staurant for four hamburge	<u>'''S.</u>	112 (112) (114 4.4D; HE 4.47)
1. 2.	Name ne following sentences a simile or not a simile? The car was as red as an apple.	staurant for four hamburge Date	<u>Prs.</u>	1112 Iow ELA 4.4D; HE 4.47
1. 2. Is a no	Name he following sentences a simile or not a simile? The car was as red as an apple. Turn down your stereo and listen for the train.	staurant for four hamburge Date	<u>'''S.</u>	112 Do-Now ELA 4.4D; HE 4.47
1. 2. Is a ne 3.	Name he following sentences a simile or not a simile? The car was as red as an apple. Turn down your stereo and listen for the train. oun, verb, adjective, or adverb underlined?	staurant for four hamburge Date	<u>Prs.</u>	1112 Do-Now ELA 4.4D; HE 4.47
1. 2. Is a no 3. Corre	Name he following sentences a simile or not a simile? The car was as red as an apple. Turn down your stereo and listen for the train. oun, verb, adjective, or adverb underlined? Flash flooding causes the most weather-related de	staurant for four hamburge	<u>Prs.</u>	112 Do-Now ELA 4.4D; HE 4.47
1. 2. Is a no 3. Corre	Name The following sentences a simile or not a simile? The car was as red as an apple. Turn down your stereo and listen for the train. Turn down your stereo and listen for the train. Flash flooding causes the most weather-related descet the sentences.	staurant for four hamburge Date Date	<u>Prs.</u>	1112 Do-Now ELA 4.4D; HE 4.47
1. 2. Is a no 3. Corre 4.	Name The following sentences a simile or not a simile? The car was as red as an apple. Turn down your stereo and listen for the train. Turn down your stereo and listen for the train. Flash flooding causes the most weather-related descet the sentences. elizabeth though it wood be a good idea too carpo	staurant for four hamburge Date Date	<u>Prs.</u>	112 Do-Now ELA 4.4D; HE 4.47



(1) This year Fiona got her first cell phone from santa. (2) One day as she was walking to school, while talking on her cell phone, she came to a crosswalk at busy intersection. (3) As Fiona was enjoying her cell phone conversation she did not notice that the white "walk" signal had turned orange and prohibited her from crossing the road. (4) The color orange is made from mixing yellow and red. (5) She also did not notice that a car just bearly missed hitting her. (6) It is important to enter the crosswalk only if the signal says to walk. (7) Otherwise you should wait until next turn.

1. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 1?

- A. Change **phone** to **fone**
- B. <u>Change santa to Santa</u>
- C. Insert a comma after year
- D. Make no change

2. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 2?

- A. Insert a after at
- B. Change talking to talks
- C. Change was to are
- D. Make no change

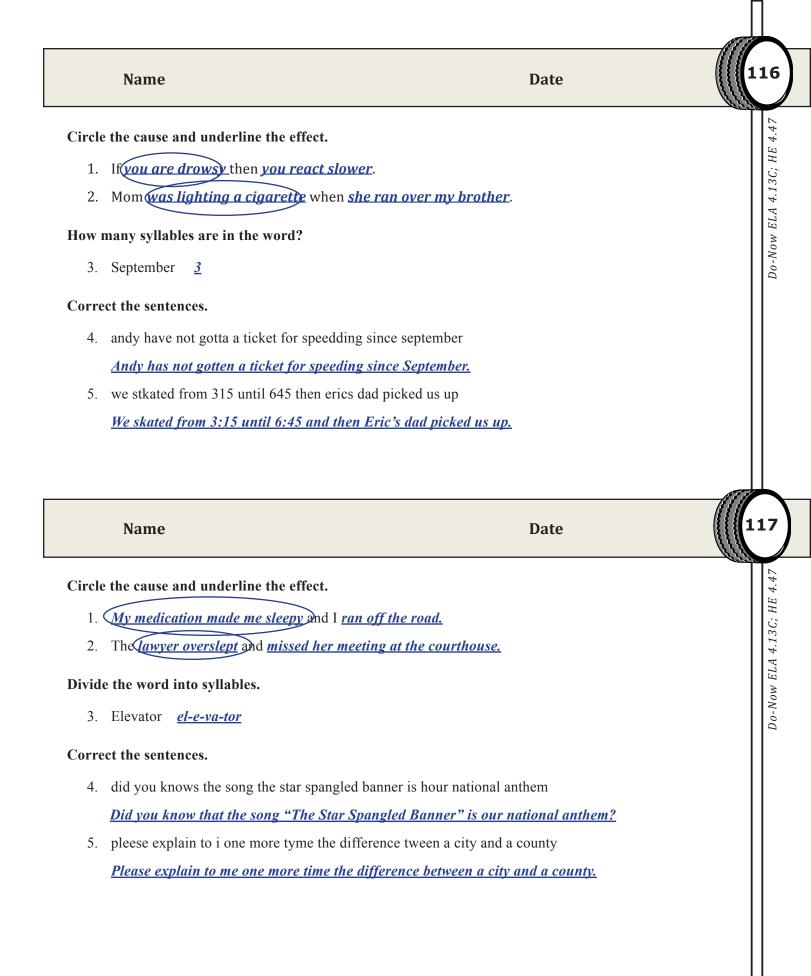
3. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 5?

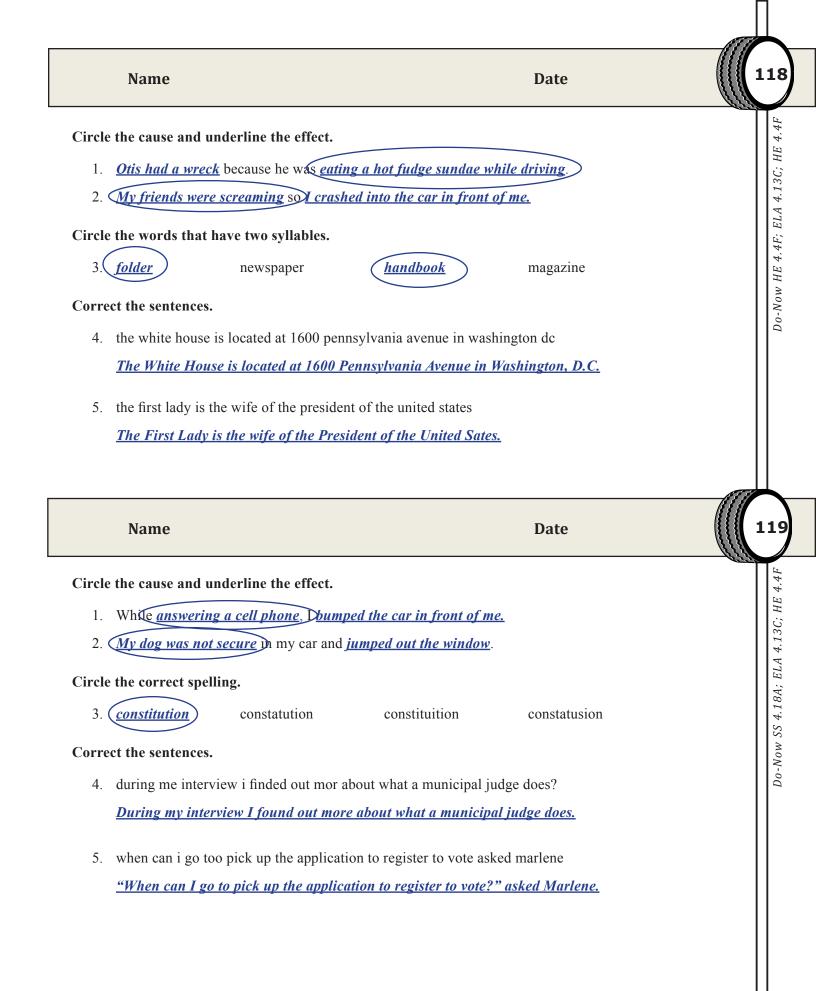
- A. Change **missed** to **missing**
- B. Change **hitting** to **hit**
- C. <u>Change bearly to barely</u>
- D. Make no change

- 4. What is the **BEST** way to revise sentence 7?
  - A. Otherwise you should wait until an another next turn.
  - B. <u>Otherwise you should wait until the</u> <u>next turn.</u>
  - C. Otherwise you should wait until next turns.
  - D. No revision is needed.

5. What sentence does **NOT** belong in this passage?

- A. Sentence 2
- B. Sentence 3
- C. <u>Sentence 4</u>
- D. Sentence 5





(1) The Sayer Family has four children. (2) Marvin, the oldest, is the only one allowed to sit in the front seat because he is 13 and weighs over 80 pounds. (3) Betsy his younger sister has to sit in the back because she is only 10-years-old. (4) Susie, the four year old, now sits in a booster seat in the back. (5) The newer member, Billy, is just a baby so he sits in a car seat in the back too. (6) Mrs. Sayer knows the car's airbag could seriously injure Betsy, Susie, or Billy if they were to sit up front. (7) Mrs. Sayer is wise.

1. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 1?

- A. Change has to have
- B. <u>Change Family to family</u>
- C. Change children to child
- D. Make no change

2. What is the **BEST** way to rewrite sentence 3?

- A. <u>Betsy, his younger sister, has to sit in</u> <u>the back because she is only 10 years</u> <u>old.</u>
- B. Betsy, his younger sister has to sit in the back because she is only 10 years old.
- C. Betsy his younger sister has to sit in the back, because, she is only 10 years old.
- D. Betsy his younger sister has to sit in the back because, she is only 10 years old.

3. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 4?

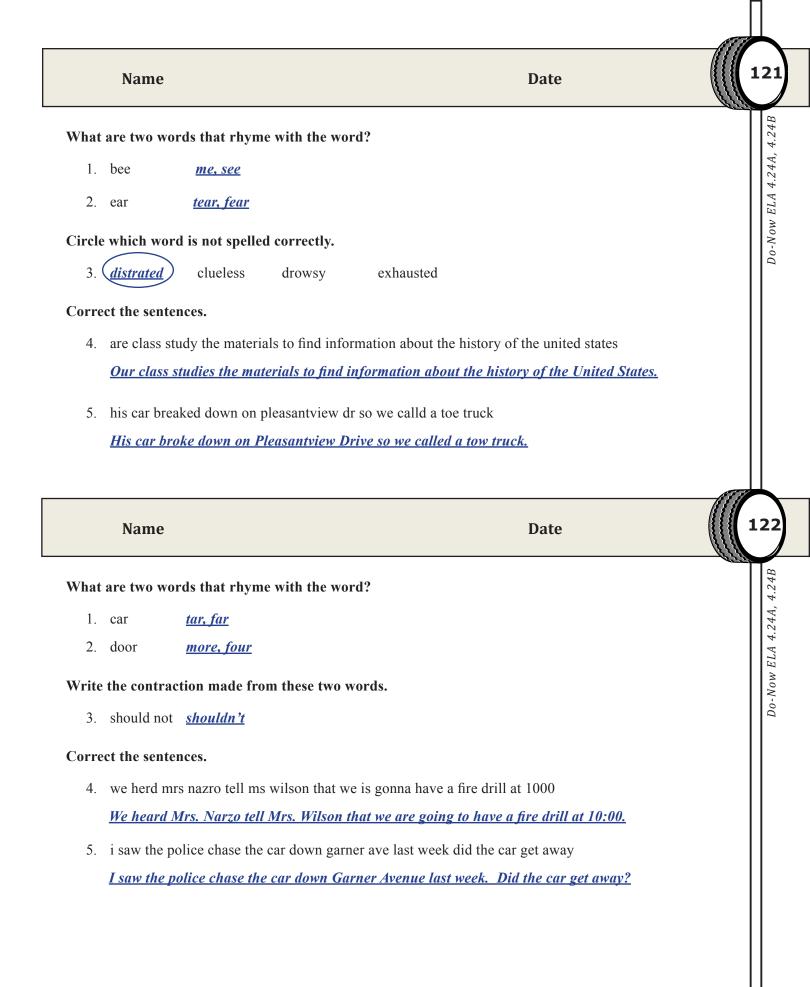
- A. Change sits to sitting
- B. Delete **a**
- C. <u>Change four year old to four-year-old</u>
- D. Make no change

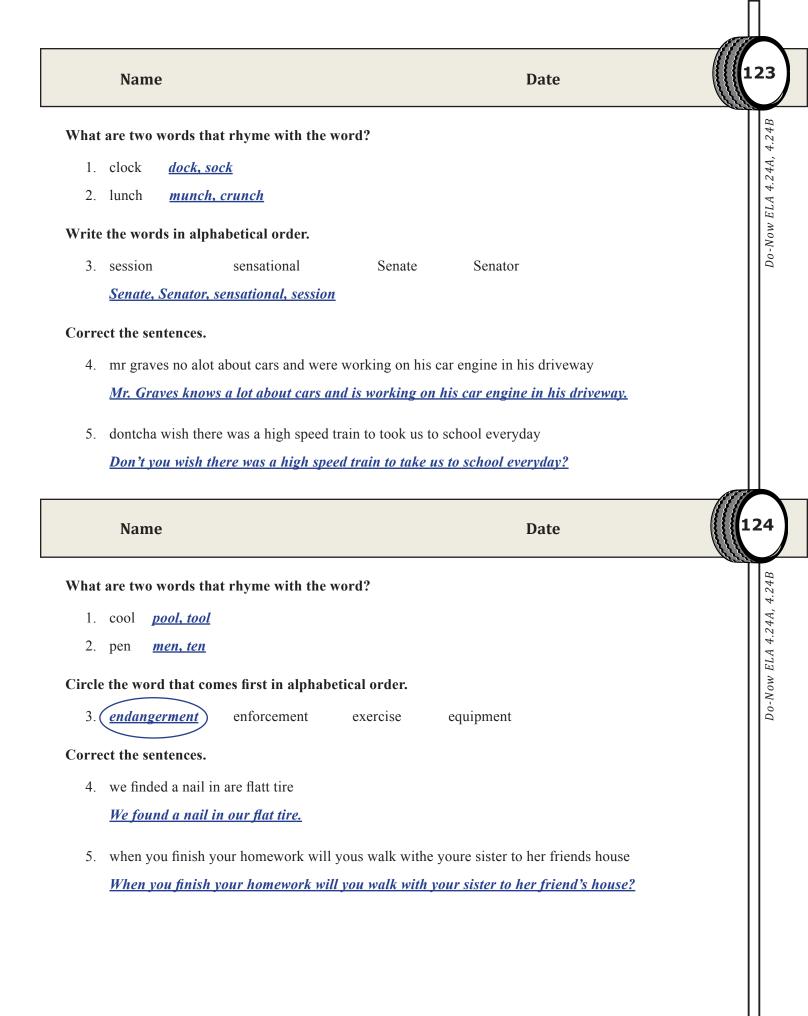
4. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 5?

- A. Change sits to sit
- B. Change newer to newest
- C. Change back to bak
- D. Make no change

5. What is the **BEST** way to combine sentences 6 and 7?

- A. <u>Mrs. Sayer is wise and knows the car's</u> <u>airbag could seriously injure Betsy,</u> <u>Susie, or Billy if they were to sit up</u> <u>front.</u>
- B. Mrs. Sayer is wise. Mrs. Sayer knows the car's airbag could seriously injure Betsy, Susie, or Billy if they were to sit up front.
- C. Mrs. Sayer knows the car's airbag could seriously injure Betsy, Susie, or Billy if they were to sit up front and is wise.
- D. Mrs. Sayer knows the car's airbag could seriously injure them if they were to sit up front is wise.





(1) Sometimes when Mia is later for work she breaks traffic laws in order to get there faster. (2) Last summer as Mia was rushing to work, she came to a railroad crossing on the street near her office. (3) The flashing gates were be lowered as a train was quickly approaching. (4) Rather than stopping, Mia sped up and drove under the gates. (5) The gate closed down on her car and crushed her roof. (6) Mia's car was disabled and the train crashed into it. (7) You should always stop at a railroad crossing when the gates are lowered or if a train is in sight?

1. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 1?

- A. Change Sometimes to Sometime
- B. <u>Change later to late</u>
- C. Change there to their
- D. Make no change

2. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 3?

- A. Change be to being
- B. Change **quickly** to **quick**
- C. Change approaching to approach
- D. Make no change

3. What is the **BEST** way to revise sentence 5?

- A. The gate closed and crushed down on her car, her roof.
- B. The gate closed down on her car crushed her roof.
- C. The gate closed down on her car, crushes her roof.
- D. <u>No revision is needed.</u>

4. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 7?

- A. Change railroad to railsroad
- B. Change lowered to lowers
- C. Change the question mark to a period
- D. Make no change

5. Which sentence could **BEST** be added after sentence 7?

- A. The train in my neighborhood is fifty cars long today.
- B. Sometimes I take the train to visit my grandmother.
- C. Some trains have passengers but others do not.
- D. <u>School buses must always stop at rail-</u> road crossings to be safe.

Name	Date	.26
What part of a letter would this be found in	?	4.4F
1. Dear Representative Ford, <i>salutation</i>		3; HE
2. Sincerely <u>closing</u>		4.201
Circle the word that comes last in alphabetic	cal order.	w ELA
3. <u>representative</u> representation	demonstration presentation	Do-Now ELA 4.20B; HE 4.4F
Correct the sentences.		
4. us not going anywere untill you buckle	youre seatbelt shouted hour mother	
	buckle your seatbelts!" shouted our mother.	
5. mr ryan gived eliza the book to studied	over the weakend	
J. IIII I yall given chiza the book to studied		
Mr. Rvan gave Eliza the book to study		
<u>Mr. Ryan gave Eliza the book to study</u>		
<u>Mr. Ryan gave Eliza the book to study</u>		
<u>Mr. Ryan gave Eliza the book to study</u> Name		.27
	over the weekend. Date	4.4F
Name What part of a letter would this be found in	over the weekend. Date	4.4F
Name What part of a letter would this be found in	over the weekend. Date	4.4F
Name What part of a letter would this be found in 1. I would like to invite you to visit my cla	over the weekend. Date	4.4F
Name What part of a letter would this be found in 1. I would like to invite you to visit my cla body	over the weekend. Date Pate ass and speak to us about being President of the United States.	4.4F
Name What part of a letter would this be found in 1. I would like to invite you to visit my cli <u>body</u> 2. Roy Wilson <u>signature</u>	over the weekend. Date Pate ass and speak to us about being President of the United States.	
Name         What part of a letter would this be found in         1. I would like to invite you to visit my classical         body         2. Roy Wilson signature         Write the two words that make up this contract	over the weekend. Date Pate ass and speak to us about being President of the United States.	4.4F
Name         What part of a letter would this be found in         1. I would like to invite you to visit my clip         body         2. Roy Wilson signature         Write the two words that make up this control         3. won't will not	over the weekend. Date ? ass and speak to us about being President of the United States. raction.	4.4F
Name         What part of a letter would this be found in         1. I would like to invite you to visit my class         body         2. Roy Wilson signature         Write the two words that make up this control         3. won't will not         Correct the sentences.	over the weekend. Date Compared to us about being President of the United States. raction. weight for the bus	4.4F
Name         What part of a letter would this be found in         1. I would like to invite you to visit my clanate         body         2. Roy Wilson signature         Write the two words that make up this contract         3. won't will not         Correct the sentences.         4. i sitted by myself away of the curb to way	over the weekend.     Date   ? ass and speak to us about being President of the United States. raction. veight for the bus wait for the bus.	4.4F

# Name Date 128 What part of a letter would this be found in? . . . I am writing to you about my idea. body .<

Julia forgot to wear red, white, and blue on Independence Day for the parade.

Name

Date

### What part of a letter would this be found in?

- 1. Miriam Dole <u>signature</u>
- 2. Best wishes, <u>closing</u>

### Write an opinion about the following topic.

3. Your school <u>My school is the best.</u>

### Correct the sentences.

- timmy broken his leg in the crash and must to use crutches for for week
   *Timmy broke his leg in the crash and must use crutches for four weeks.*
- 5. ms irwin does you know the phone number to call a cab <u>Ms. Irwin, do you know the phone number to call a cab?</u>

Do-Now ELA 4.20B

### Date

### Read the passage that follows. Then read each question and circle the correct answer.

(1) Teddy and Sophia were given tickets to the Texas Rangers game the afternoon. (2) They planned on riding their bikes to the game but Sophia's bike has a flat tire. (3) Teddy came up with the bright idea for Sophia to ride on his handlebars. (4) Since Sophia was not in a secure seat, she fell off the bike and injured her elbow on a fire hydrant. (5) Teddy did not know you were not allowed to carrie more than one person on a bike for made for one. (6) The two friends did not make it to the Rangers game. that afternoon

1. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 1?

- A. Change given to gave
- B. Change afternoon to after noon
- C. Change the to this
- D. Make no change

2. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 2?

- A. Change Sophia's to Sophias'
- B. Change has to had
- C. Insert had after has
- D. Make no change

3. What sentence could **BEST** be added after sentence 3?

- A. <u>On the way to the game Teddy was</u> <u>forced to hit the brakes in order to</u> <u>avoid an elderly lady walking on the</u> <u>sidewalk.</u>
- B. Teddy and Sophia have been friends since they were four-year-olds.
- C. The Texas Rangers were playing the Houston Astros.
- D. The friends were hoping to catch a ball at the game.

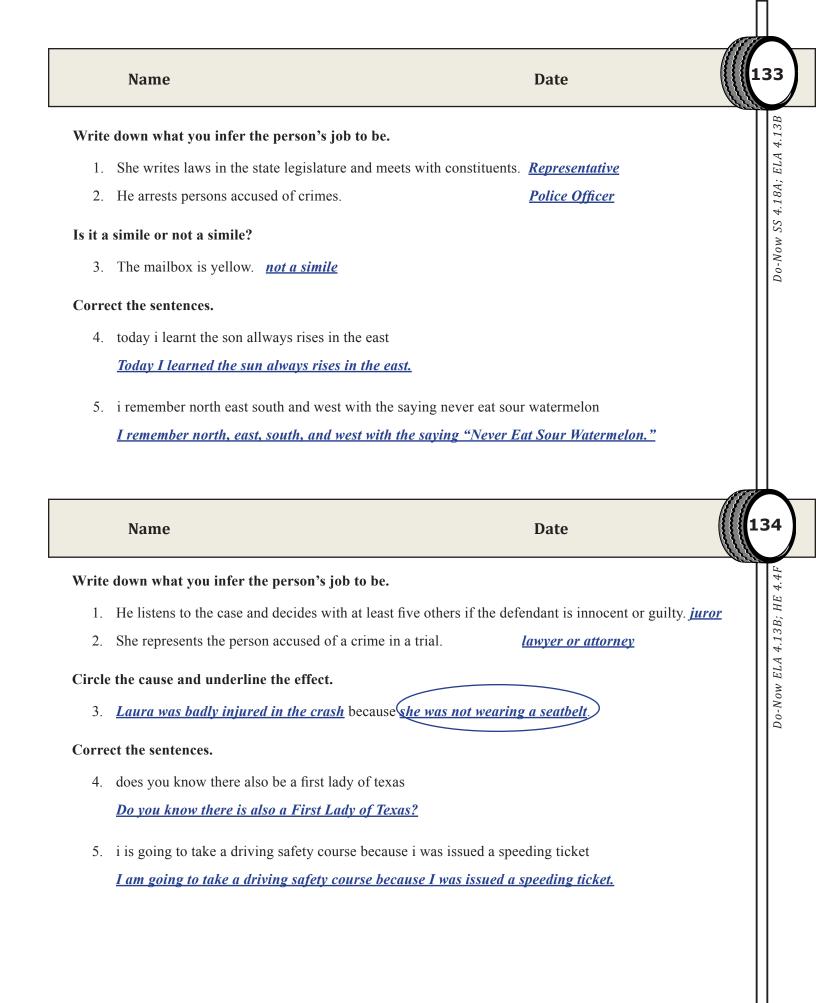
4. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 5?

- A. Change person to persons
- B. <u>Change carrie to carry</u>
- C. Insert a comma after Teddy
- D. Make no change

5. What is the **BEST** way to revise sentence 6?

- A. <u>The two friends did not make it to the</u> <u>Rangers game that afternoon.</u>
- B. The two friends did not make it to the Rangers game. That afternoon.
- C. The two friends did not make it to the Rangers game afternoon.
- D. No revision is needed.

	Name	Date	131
Write	down what you infer the person's job to be.		.13B
1.	She put on her uniform, slid down the pole, and got on the r	ed truck <i>firefighter</i>	ELA 4
2.	She picked up her gavel and said, "The defendant is found g		Do-Now ELA 4.13B
Is it a	fact or fantasy?		Do-
3.	Superman flew over the Capitol of the United States and res	cued the little boy. <u>fantasy</u>	
Corre	ct the sentences.		
4.	even though wed be late we decided to waits in the car for the	he rains to stop	
	Even though we would be late, we decided to wait in the ca	<sup>2</sup>	
			11
5	we thinked that everyone in the room voted so we maked th	e decision	
5.	we thinked that everyone in the room voted so we maked the <i>We thought that everyone in the room voted so we made th</i>		
5.			132
	We thought that everyone in the room voted so we made th	<u>e decision.</u>	132 8E1
Write	We thought that everyone in the room voted so we made the Name	<u>e decision.</u> Date	
Write	We thought that everyone in the room voted so we made the Name down what you infer the person's job to be.	e decision. Date	
<b>Write</b> 1. 2.	We thought that everyone in the room voted so we made the Name down what you infer the person's job to be. He called the meeting to order to hear the citizens' complain	e decision. Date	
Write 1. 2. Is it fi	We thought that everyone in the room voted so we made the         Name         down what you infer the person's job to be.         He called the meeting to order to hear the citizens' complain         She is the head of state government and can veto bills in the         ction or nonfiction?	e decision. Date	
Write 1. 2. Is it fi 3.	We thought that everyone in the room voted so we made the Name down what you infer the person's job to be. He called the meeting to order to hear the citizens' complain She is the head of state government and can veto bills in the ction or nonfiction?	<b>Date</b> Date the city. <u>Mayor</u> state legislature. <u>Governo</u>	; ELA 4.1
Write 1. 2. Is it fi 3. Corre	We thought that everyone in the room voted so we made the         Name         down what you infer the person's job to be.         He called the meeting to order to hear the citizens' complain         She is the head of state government and can veto bills in the         ction or nonfiction?         George Washington was born on February 22, 1732.	e decision. Date nts about the city. <u>Mayor</u> state legislature. <u>Governo</u>	
Write 1. 2. Is it fi 3. Corre	We thought that everyone in the room voted so we made the         Name         down what you infer the person's job to be.         He called the meeting to order to hear the citizens' complain         She is the head of state government and can veto bills in the         ction or nonfiction?         George Washington was born on February 22, 1732.         non         ct the sentences.	e decision. Date Its about the city. <u>Mayor</u> state legislature. <u>Governo</u> fifiction d maritza	
Write 1. 2. Is it fi 3. Corre	We thought that everyone in the room voted so we made the         Name         down what you infer the person's job to be.         He called the meeting to order to hear the citizens' complain         She is the head of state government and can veto bills in the         ction or nonfiction?         George Washington was born on February 22, 1732.         model         im late i couldnt find my car keys until 800 this morning sail	e decision. Date Date Its about the city. <u>Mayor</u> state legislature. <u>Governo</u> offiction d maritza ing." said Maritza.	



(1) My sister today Shabanu just received her driver license. (2) She is 16 years old. (3) Shabanu really excited to be driving by herself. (4) There are still rules she has to follow that my mom doesn't because she is an experienced driver. (5) For example, for the next six month Shabanu cannot use her cell phone while she drives. (6) Also, she cannot drive more than one friend round at a time. (7) Shabanu can drive my Sister and me to school because we are family.

- 1. What is the **BEST** way to rewrite sentence 1?
  - A. <u>My sister Shabanu just received her</u> <u>driver license today.</u>
  - B. today my sister Shabanu just got her driver license.
  - C. My sister Shabanu just got today her driver license.
  - D. My sister Shabanu just got her today driver license.

2. What is the **BEST** way to combine sentences 2 and 3?

- A. She is 16 years old and Shabanu really excited to be driving by herself.
- B. She is 16 years old Shabanu really excited to be driving by herself.
- C. <u>She is 16 years old and really excited</u> <u>to be driving by herself.</u>
- D. She is 16 years old so Shabanu really excited to be driving by herself.

3. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 5?

- A. <u>Change month to months</u>
- B. Change cannot to can not
- C. Delete while
- D. Make no change

4. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 6?

- A. Change time to times
- B. Change drive to drove
- C. <u>Change round to around</u>
- D. Make no change

5. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 7?

- A. Change are to our
- B. <u>Change Sister to sister</u>
- C. Change drive to drove
- D. Make no change

Name	Date	136
Complete the analogies.		1 4.4F
1. traffic cone : orange <u>stop sign</u> :	: red	D; HE
2. representative : house of representation	ives senator : <u>senate</u>	A 4.4
What are two words that rhyme with the	word?	Do-Now ELA 4.4D; HE 4.4F
3. shine <u>mine, fine</u>		D 0 - N
Correct the sentences.		
4. the sign said "to yield" so i slowed d	lowen	
The sign said to yield so I slowed do	own.	
5. they're were people working on the	road so brady had to be really carefull	
	road so Brady had to be really careful.	
Name	Date	137
	Date	(137) (14 <sup>+</sup> )
Complete the analogies.	<u>ate</u>	
Complete the analogies. 1. president : country governor : <u>sta</u> 2. four wheels : car <u>two wheels</u> : bi	<u>ate</u> icycle	
Complete the analogies. 1. president : country governor : <u>sta</u> 2. four wheels : car <u>two wheels</u> : bi	<u>ate</u> icycle	
<ul> <li>Complete the analogies.</li> <li>1. president : country governor : <u>sta</u></li> <li>2. four wheels : car <u>two wheels</u> : bi</li> <li>What part of a letter would this be found</li> <li>3. Love, <u>closing</u></li> </ul>	<u>ate</u> icycle	137 Do-Now SS 4.184; ELA 4.4D
<ul> <li>Complete the analogies.</li> <li>1. president : country governor : <u>sta</u></li> <li>2. four wheels : car <u>two wheels</u> : bi</li> <li>What part of a letter would this be found</li> <li>3. Love, <u>closing</u></li> </ul>	ate icycle in?	
<ul> <li>Complete the analogies.</li> <li>1. president : country governor : sta</li> <li>2. four wheels : car two wheels : bi</li> <li>What part of a letter would this be found</li> <li>3. Love, closing</li> <li>Correct the sentences.</li> <li>4. wesley is a migrant student he just rest</li> </ul>	ate icycle in?	
<ul> <li>Complete the analogies.</li> <li>1. president : country governor : sta</li> <li>2. four wheels : car two wheels : bi</li> <li>What part of a letter would this be found</li> <li>3. Love, closing</li> <li>Correct the sentences.</li> <li>4. wesley is a migrant student he just result of the sentences.</li> <li>5. pam and lacey left for a trip at 900 the sentences of the sentences.</li> </ul>	ate icycle in? eturned to texas from michigan st returned to Texas from Michigan.	

Date

### Complete the analogies.

- 1. east : west left : <u>right</u>
- 2. up : down north : <u>south</u>

### Write down what you infer the person's job to be.

3. She blew her whistle, held up her sign, and walked the children across the street.

### **Crossing Guard**

### Correct the sentences.

- he ride a yellow bike that gots ten speed and can go on trails
   He rides a yellow bike that has ten speeds and can go on trails.
- 5. the older sister waited while her mother buckle the baby in the car seat on the back

The older sister waited while her mother buckled the baby in the car seat in the back.

Name

### Complete the analogies.

- 1. president : vice president principal : vice principal
- 2. yellow : slow down red : <u>stop</u>

### Are the following synonyms, antonyms, or homophones?

3. sunny, cloudy <u>antonyms</u>

### Correct the sentences.

- 4. mr and mrs chase drive our neighborhoods carpool so we can use least gasoline *Mr. and Mrs. Chase drive our neighborhood carpool so we use less gasoline.*
- karens parents never let her barrow there car because she doesnt a license
   Karen's parents never let her borrow their car because she doesn't have a license.

139

138

Do-Now ELA 4.4D; HE 4.4F

### Date

### Read the passage that follows. Then read each question and circle the correct answer.

(1) Jessie thinks that because his father is police officer, he can get away with anything. (2) He does not realize that the law applies to everybody regardless of who they are and who they know. (3) Two weeks ago on a windy back road where the speed limit is 30 mph, Jessie was driving 50 mph. (4) He was pulled over by 1 of his father's close friends and coworkers. (5) Jessie argued that because his father was a police officer, should let him go. (6) Even though the police officer knew Jessie, he gave him the same ticket as he would have given anyone else.

1. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 1?

- A. Change thinks to thought
- B. Change because to so
- C. Insert a after is
- D. Make no change

2. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 3?

- A. Change windy to windey
- B. Change **mph** to **mphs**
- C. Change **ago** to **a go**
- D. <u>Make no change</u>

3. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 4?

- A. <u>Change 1 to one</u>
- B. Change friends to friend's
- C. Change over to ober
- D. Make no change

- 4. What is the **BEST** way to revise sentence 5?
  - A. Jessie argued that because his father was a police officer and should let him go
  - B. Jessie argued that because his father was a police officer should let him go.
  - C. <u>Jessie argued that because his father</u> was a police officer, he should let him go.
  - D. No revision is needed.

5. Which sentence could **BEST** be added after sentence 6?

- A. <u>Jessie's father was disappointed in his</u> <u>son, not his friend.</u>
- B. Jessie had school the next day.
- C. Both men worked in the same police unit.
- D. The police officer gave out ten more tickets that day.

	Name	Date	141
	would be the best resource to loo book, thesaurus, dictionary, enc	ok up the following information: Texas Drivers Handbook, tele- yclopedia, atlas, or almanac?	Do-Now ELA 4.13D, 4.15B
1.	Definition of veto diction	<u>onary</u>	A 4.1
2.	Synonym of transportation <i>thesa</i>	<u>iurus</u>	W EL
What	are two words that rhyme with t	he word?	Do-NG
3.	tree <u>me, free</u>		
Corre	ct the sentences.		
	i wanna go see my grandmother v	vhen we get labor dav off	
т.	<i>I want to go see my grandmother</i>		
		milen ne ger Busser Buy offic	11
5.	how are memorial day and veteral	•	
5.	how are memorial day and veteral	ns day different asked brooke terans Day different?" asked Brooke.	
5.	how are memorial day and veteral	•	142
What	how are memorial day and veterat <i>"How are Memorial Day and Vet</i> <b>Name</b>	terans Day different?" asked Brooke. Date	142 142
What phone	how are memorial day and veterat <i>"How are Memorial Day and Vet</i> <b>Name</b> would be the best resource to loo	terans Day different?" asked Brooke. Date	4
What phone 1.	how are memorial day and veterat <i>"How are Memorial Day and Vet</i> <b>Name</b> would be the best resource to loo book, thesaurus, dictionary, enc Map of Austin <u>atlas</u>	terans Day different?" asked Brooke. Date	4
What phone 1. 2.	how are memorial day and veteral <i>"How are Memorial Day and Vet</i> <b>Name</b> would be the best resource to loo book, thesaurus, dictionary, enc Map of Austin <u>atlas</u> Address of bus station <u>telepho</u>	terans Day different?" asked Brooke. Date Ok up the following information: Texas Drivers Handbook, tele- cyclopedia, atlas, or almanac?	4
What phone 1. 2. What	how are memorial day and veterat <i>"How are Memorial Day and Vet</i> <b>Name</b> would be the best resource to loo book, thesaurus, dictionary, enc Map of Austin <u>atlas</u>	terans Day different?" asked Brooke. Date Ok up the following information: Texas Drivers Handbook, tele- cyclopedia, atlas, or almanac?	Do-Now ELA 4.13D, 4.15B
What phone 1. 2. What 3.	how are memorial day and veteral <i>"How are Memorial Day and Vet</i> <b>Name</b> would be the best resource to loo book, thesaurus, dictionary, enc Map of Austin <u>atlas</u> Address of bus station <u>telepho</u> part of a letter would this be fou Can you come over on Saturday?	terans Day different?" asked Brooke. Date Date Ok up the following information: Texas Drivers Handbook, tele- cyclopedia, atlas, or almanac? ne book nd in?	4
What phone 1. 2. What 3. Corre	how are memorial day and veteral <i>"How are Memorial Day and Vet</i> <b>Name</b> would be the best resource to loo book, thesaurus, dictionary, ence Map of Austin <u>atlas</u> Address of bus station <u>telepho</u> part of a letter would this be fou Can you come over on Saturday? ct the sentences.	terans Day different?" asked Brooke. Date Dete Dete Dete Dete Dete Dete Dete	4
What phone 1. 2. What 3. Corre	how are memorial day and veteral <i>"How are Memorial Day and Veteral</i> <b>Name</b> would be the best resource to loo book, thesaurus, dictionary, encer Map of Austin <u>atlas</u> Address of bus station <u>telepho</u> part of a letter would this be four Can you come over on Saturday? ct the sentences. claire asked leslie does you wann	terans Day different?" asked Brooke. Date Dete Dete Dete Dete Dete Dete Dete	4
What phone 1. 2. What 3. Corre	how are memorial day and veteral <i>"How are Memorial Day and Veteral</i> <b>Name</b> would be the best resource to looged book, thesaurus, dictionary, encer Map of Austin <u>atlas</u> Address of bus station <u>telepho</u> part of a letter would this be four Can you come over on Saturday? ct the sentences. claire asked leslie does you wanne <i>Claire asked Leslie, "Do you wan</i>	terrans Day different?" asked Brooke.           Date           bk up the following information: Texas Drivers Handbook, tele- cyclopedia, atlas, or almanac?           me book           nd in?           body           a go with me to register to vote	4

	Name	Date	143
	resource would be best to look book, thesaurus, dictionary, en	up the following information: Texas Drivers Handbook, tele- cyclopedia, atlas, or almanac?	3D, 4.15B
1.	Weather forecasts	almanac	A 4.1.
2.	Information about Henry Ford	<u>encyclopedia</u>	A; EL.
What	is the suffix?		4.18.
3.	safety <u>ty</u>		Do-Now SS 4.18A; ELA 4.13D,
Corre	ct the sentences.		D 0 - N
		homos isfferren were om 1st 2 mosidente	
4.		homas jefferson were our 1st 3 presidents	
5.	6000 teenagers dye every year fi	rom motor vehicle crashes <u>y year from motor vehicle crashes.</u>	
5.	6000 teenagers dye every year fi		144
What	6000 teenagers dye every year fr Six thousand teenagers die ever Name	y year from motor vehicle crashes. Date ok up the following information: Texas Drivers Handbook, tele-	
What phone	6000 teenagers dye every year fr <i>Six thousand teenagers die ever</i> <b>Name</b> would be the best resource to lo	y year from motor vehicle crashes. Date ok up the following information: Texas Drivers Handbook, tele-	11.
What phone 1.	6000 teenagers dye every year fr Six thousand teenagers die ever Name would be the best resource to lo book, thesaurus, dictionary, en	y year from motor vehicle crashes. Date ok up the following information: Texas Drivers Handbook, tele- cyclopedia, atlas, or almanac?	11.
What phone 1. 2.	6000 teenagers dye every year fr Six thousand teenagers die ever Name would be the best resource to lo book, thesaurus, dictionary, en Texas road rules and regulations	y year from motor vehicle crashes. Date ok up the following information: Texas Drivers Handbook, tele- cyclopedia, atlas, or almanac? <u>Texas Drivers Handbook</u> <u>atlas</u>	11.
What phone 1. 2. Write	6000 teenagers dye every year fr Six thousand teenagers die ever Name would be the best resource to lo book, thesaurus, dictionary, en Texas road rules and regulations Map of Texas	y year from motor vehicle crashes. Date ok up the following information: Texas Drivers Handbook, tele- cyclopedia, atlas, or almanac? <u>Texas Drivers Handbook</u> <u>atlas</u>	11.
What phone 1. 2. Write 3.	6000 teenagers dye every year fr Six thousand teenagers die ever Name would be the best resource to lo book, thesaurus, dictionary, en Texas road rules and regulations Map of Texas the two words that make up the	y year from motor vehicle crashes. Date ok up the following information: Texas Drivers Handbook, tele- cyclopedia, atlas, or almanac? <u>Texas Drivers Handbook</u> <u>atlas</u>	144 Do-Now ELA 4.13D, 4.15B; HE 4.4F
What phone 1. 2. Write 3. Corre	6000 teenagers dye every year fr         Six thousand teenagers die ever         Name         would be the best resource to loge book, thesaurus, dictionary, en         Texas road rules and regulations         Map of Texas         the two words that make up the she's she's she + is         set the sentences.	y year from motor vehicle crashes. Date ok up the following information: Texas Drivers Handbook, tele- cyclopedia, atlas, or almanac? <u>Texas Drivers Handbook</u> <u>atlas</u>	11.
What phone 1. 2. Write 3. Corre	6000 teenagers dye every year fr         Six thousand teenagers die ever         Name         would be the best resource to loge         book, thesaurus, dictionary, en         Texas road rules and regulations         Map of Texas         the two words that make up the         she's         she + is         sect the sentences.         seventy texas are injuried or kill	y year from motor vehicle crashes. Date Ok up the following information: Texas Drivers Handbook, tele- cyclopedia, atlas, or almanac? <u>Texas Drivers Handbook</u> <u>atlas</u> is contraction.	11.
What phone 1. 2. Write 3. Corre	6000 teenagers dye every year fr         Six thousand teenagers die ever         Name         would be the best resource to loge         book, thesaurus, dictionary, en         Texas road rules and regulations         Map of Texas         the two words that make up the         she's         she + is         seventy texas are injuried or kill         Seventy Texans are injured or k	y year from motor vehicle crashes. Date ok up the following information: Texas Drivers Handbook, tele- cyclopedia, atlas, or almanac? <u>Texas Drivers Handbook</u> <u>atlas</u> s contraction. ied in alcohol-related crashes everyday <u>illed in alcohol-related crashes every day.</u>	11.

(1) In front of the local middle school is a set of seven stairs which Ned has always wanted to jump his skateboard off. (2) One friday afternoon after class, Ned decided he was ready to attempt the dangerous jump even though he knew he was not good enough to land it. (3) Ned has brown hair and blue eyes. (4) On his first attempt he fell off his board was not hurt so he decided to try again. (5) On the second try he landed awkwardly on his leg and broke it in two places. (6) He never skateboarded again.

1. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 1?

- A. Change always to allways
- B. Insert a comma after stairs
- C. Change has to have
- D. Make no change

2. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 2?

- A. <u>Change friday to Friday</u>
- B. Change attempt to atempt
- C. Change the period to a question mark
- D. Make no change
- 3. What is the **BEST** way to revise sentence 4?
  - A. <u>On his first attempt he fell off his</u> <u>board but was not hurt. He decided to</u> <u>try again.</u>
  - B. On his first attempt he fell off his board because was not hurt so he decided to try again.
  - C. On his first attempt he fell off his board and this was not hurt so he decided to try again.
  - D. No revision is needed.

4. What sentence could **BEST** be added after sentence 6?

- A. <u>Since the injury his sense of balance</u> <u>has never been the same.</u>
- B. There was a sale on skateboards this weekend at the store Tekngar.
- C. His friend Jordan just bought a long board.
- D. Ned knew how to ollie and kick flip.

5. What sentence does **NOT** belong in this passage?

- A. Sentence 2
- В. <u>Sentence 3</u>
- C. Sentence 5
- D. Sentence 6

Name	Date	.46
If at the top of the page of a dictionary are "seat" a page.	and "station," circle which words would be on the	HE 4.47
1. <u>seatbelt</u> steering suspension (	speed	4.15B;
Is the noun, verb, adjective, or adverb underlined?	?	4.13D,
2. The loss of one night sleep will <u>probably</u> cause	e sleepiness. <u>adverb</u>	
3. <u>Elections</u> are run by county clerks.	noun	Do-Now ELA
Correct the sentences.		Do-
4. drake nose never to get be hind the wheel of c	ar after drinking alcohol	
Drake knows never to get behind the wheel o	<u>f a car after drinking alcohol.</u>	
5. maxwell always weres an helmet while cruisir	ng down he blvd on his long board	
Maxwell always wears a helmet while cruisin	ng down the boulevard on his long board.	
	67.7	
Name	Date	
Nume	Date	47
If at the top of the page of a dictionary are "license page.		4 <i>LE 4.47</i>
If at the top of the page of a dictionary are "license page.		E 4.47
If at the top of the page of a dictionary are "license page.	e" and "lose," circle which words would be on the	13D, 4.15B; HE 4.47
If at the top of the page of a dictionary are "license page. 1. <u>loop</u> <u>loiter</u> late lu	e" and "lose," circle which words would be on the	13D, 4.15B; HE 4.47
If at the top of the page of a dictionary are "license page. 1. <u>loop</u> <u>loiter</u> late lu Write what part of speech is underlined.	e" and "lose," circle which words would be on the	13D, 4.15B; HE 4.47
If at the top of the page of a dictionary are "license page. 1. <u>loop</u> <u>loiter</u> late lu Write what part of speech is underlined. 2. The county <u>commissioners</u> maintain county <u>ro</u>	e" and "lose," circle which words would be on the acky pads. <u>noun</u>	13D, 4.15B; HE 4.47
If at the top of the page of a dictionary are "license page.         1. loop       late         write what part of speech is underlined.         2. The county commissioners maintain county row         3. I recycle at home to help the environment.	e" and "lose," circle which words would be on the acky bads. <u>noun</u> <u>noun</u>	13D, 4.15B; HE 4.47
If at the top of the page of a dictionary are "license page.         1. loop       late         1. loop       late         Write what part of speech is underlined.         2. The county commissioners maintain county ro         3. I recycle at home to help the environment.         Correct the sentences.	e" and "lose," circle which words would be on the acky bads. <u>noun</u> <u>noun</u> r, which is realy dangerous.	B; HE 4.47
If at the top of the page of a dictionary are "license page.         1. loop       late         1. loop       late         Write what part of speech is underlined.         2. The county commissioners maintain county ro         3. I recycle at home to help the environment.         Correct the sentences.         4. corwin is rideing on the hood of his friends call	e" and "lose," circle which words would be on the acky bads. <u>noun</u> noun ar, which is realy dangerous.	13D, 4.15B; HE 4.47
If at the top of the page of a dictionary are "license page.         1. loop       late         1. loop       late         Write what part of speech is underlined.         2. The county commissioners maintain county ro         3. I recycle at home to help the environment.         Correct the sentences.         4. corwin is rideing on the hood of his friends call         Corwin is rideing on the hood of his friend's call	e" and "lose," circle which words would be on the acky bads. <u>noun</u> <u>noun</u> r, which is realy dangerous. car, which is really dangerous.	13D, 4.15B; HE 4.47
If at the top of the page of a dictionary are "license page.         1. loop       loiter         late       lu         Write what part of speech is underlined.         2. The county commissioners maintain county ro         3. I recycle at home to help the environment.         Correct the sentences.         4. corwin is rideing on the hood of his friend's car <i>Corwin is riding on the hood of his friend's car</i> 5. seymour knows nevers too put a baby in the friend's	e" and "lose," circle which words would be on the acky bads. <u>noun</u> <u>noun</u> r, which is realy dangerous. car, which is really dangerous.	13D, 4.15B; HE 4.47

If at the top of the page of a dictionary are "car" and "continue," circle which words would be on the page.

- 1. curfew
- caution)

<u>carborator</u>

Date

Write the comparative and superlative adjectives.

- 2. sunny <u>sunnier, sunniest</u>
- 3. bad *worse, worst*

### Correct the sentences.

sammy changes hes oil every 6 months or 5000 miles
 Sammy changes his oil every six months or 5,000 miles.

<u>clear</u>

5. people shouldnot smoke cigarettes whil pumpping gas because it could cause a explosion

People should not smoke cigarettes while pumping gas because it could cause an explosion.

149 Name Date

If at the top of the page of a dictionary are "timetable" and "trust," circle which words would be on the page.

1. (traffic) (transportation) Texas truck

Underline the verb and give the past and future tenses of it.

- 2. <u>I am waiting</u> for you. <u>waited, will wait</u>
- 3. You <u>need</u> to have car insurance. <u>needed, will need</u>

### Correct the sentences.

4. teresa buyed a smallest car so she wouldn't have to by asmuch gas

<u>Teresa bought a small car so she wouldn't have to buy as much gas.</u>

 rafael loves to read but he knows not to red while driving Rafael loves to read but knows not to read while driving. 148

Do-Now ELA 4.13D, 4.15B

(1) Hannah loves listen to loud music. (2) On the way to school one day she was playing her new CD loudly so loud that she could not hear the traffic around her. (3) As she was driving and singing along to her new favorite song she did not notice that the driver in the car to her left had lost control of his vehicle and was warning her by honking his horn. (4) The car to her left crashed into her and wrecked her car. (5) She was seriously injured. (6) If her music had not been so loud she could have heard the vehicle next to her and avoided the accident.

1. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 1?

- A. <u>Change listen to listening</u>
- B. Change loud to allowed
- C. Delete to
- D. Make no change
- 2. What is the **BEST** way to rewrite sentence 2?
  - A. <u>On the way to school one day she was</u> <u>playing her new CD loudly. It was so</u> <u>loud that she could not hear the traffic</u> <u>around her.</u>
  - B. On the way to school one day she was blasting her new CD loudly and so loud that she could not hear the traffic around her.
  - C. On the way to school one day she was blasting her new CD loudly. so loud that she could not hear the traffic around her.
  - D. On the way to school one day she was blasting her new CD loudly, So loud that she could not hear the traffic around her.

3. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 4?

- A. Change wrecked to wreeked
- B. Change crashed to crash
- C. Change and to because
- D. <u>Make no change</u>

4. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 5?

- A. Change **injured** to **injuried**
- B. Change was to is
- C. Change seriously to serious
- D. <u>Make no change</u>

5. What is the **BEST** way to combine sentences 4 and 5?

- A. The car to her left crashed into her car, then wrecked her car, and then seriously injured her car.
- B. The car to her left crashed, wrecked, and injured her and her car.
- C. <u>The car to her left crashed into her</u>, <u>wrecked her car, and seriously injured</u> <u>her.</u>
- D. The car to her left crashed into herr and wrecked her car and seriously injured her.

	Name	Date	151
Are th	ne following synonyms, antonyms, or homophones	5?	Do-Now ELA 4.7; HE 4.4F
1.	safe, dangerous antonyms		.7; H.
2.	car, vehicle <u>synonyms</u>		3LA 4
Is it a	fact or opinion?		Now I
3.	Texas has more than 9,000 schools. <i>fact</i>		Do-
Corre	ct the sentences.		
4.	did you no you must take a class on safety for ride	a motorcycle with no helmet	
	Did you know you must take a class on safety to r	ide a motorcycle without a helmet?	
5.	if i dont where my seatbelt then the driver got a ticl	ket	
5.	if i dont where my seatbelt then the driver got a tick If I don't wear my seatbelt then the driver gets a ta		
5.			
5.			152
	<u>If I don't wear my seatbelt then the driver gets a t</u>	i <u>cket.</u> Date	4
	<u>If I don't wear my seatbelt then the driver gets a transformed and the seatbold of the seatbo</u>	i <u>cket.</u> Date	4
<b>Are th</b> 1.	<u>If I don't wear my seatbelt then the driver gets a transformation of the seatbelt then the driver gets a transformation of the seatbelt then the driver gets a transformation of the seatbelt then the driver gets a transformation of the seatbelt then the driver gets a transformation of the seatbelt then the driver gets a transformation of the seatbelt then the driver gets a transformation of the seatbelt then the driver gets a transformation of the seatbelt the seatbelt then the driver gets a transformation of the seatbelt then the driver gets a transformation of the seatbelt then the driver gets a transformation of the seatbelt the seatbelt then the driver gets a transformation of the seatbelt the driver gets a transformation of the seatbelt the seatbelt the driver gets a transformation of </u>	i <u>cket.</u> Date	4.7
<b>Are th</b> 1. 2.	If I don't wear my seatbelt then the driver gets a the Name ne following synonyms, antonyms, or homophones common, unusual <u>antonyms</u>	i <u>cket.</u> Date	
<b>Are th</b> 1. 2. <b>What</b>	If I don't wear my seatbelt then the driver gets a transmission         Name         Name         ne following synonyms, antonyms, or homophones         common, unusual antonyms         ordinance, law         synonyms	i <u>cket.</u> Date	4.7
<b>Are th</b> 1. 2. <b>What</b> 3.	If I don't wear my seatbelt then the driver gets a tag         Name         Name         ne following synonyms, antonyms, or homophones         common, unusual antonyms         ordinance, law synonyms         is the root or base word?	i <u>cket.</u> Date	4.7
Are th 1. 2. What 3. Corre	If I don't wear my seatbelt then the driver gets a transmission         Name         ne following synonyms, antonyms, or homophones         common, unusual antonyms         ordinance, law synonyms         is the root or base word?         remove	icket. Date	4
Are th 1. 2. What 3. Corre	If I don't wear my seatbelt then the driver gets a transmission         Name         Name         De following synonyms, antonyms, or homophones         common, unusual       antonyms         ordinance, law       synonyms         is the root or base word?       move         remove       move         ct the sentences.	icket. Date	4
Are th 1. 2. What 3. Corre 4.	If I don't wear my seatbelt then the driver gets a tage         Name         Ne following synonyms, antonyms, or homophones         common, unusual antonyms         ordinance, law synonyms         is the root or base word?         remove move         ct the sentences.         him and her take driving safety lessons on Wedness	icket. Date	4

### Complete the analogies.

- 1. police officer : police station *judge* : courthouse
- 2. green : go red : <u>stop</u>

### What two words make up the compound word?

3. jaywalk <u>jay + walk</u>

### Correct the sentences.

- my ant got a new bicycle and we gots her a helmet
   My aunt got a new bicycle and we got her a helmet.
- 5. us watched the safety video from 530 until 630 josé said

"We watched the safety video from 5:30 until 6:30," said José.

### Name

Date

### Are the following common or proper nouns?

- 1. Ford Mustang *proper*
- 2. horse <u>common</u>

### What is the root or base word?

3. enforcement *force* 

### Correct the sentences.

- dominque gabby grecia rides the bus two school this morning
   *Dominique, Gabby, and Arleth rode the bus to school this morning.*
- my friend she don't have no cents riding a bike without a helmet
   My friend doesn't have any sense riding a bike without a helmet.

153

Do-Now ELA 4.7; HE 4.4F

154

Do-Now ELA 4.7; He 4.4F

### Read the passage that follows. Then read each question and circle the correct answer.

(1) Earlier in the day Claudia agreed to drive a few friends to a party in her sedan. (2) As they were getting in the car they realized there were not enough seats for nobody. (3) Claudia suggested that the smallest member of the group, sherman, squeeze into the trunk. (4) Sherman agreed but knew that it was unsafe and that he shouldn't be doing it. (5) On the way there Sherman's body overheated. and he felt short of breath. (6) When they arrived at the party, Sherman was thankful that he was O.K. and made sure to find another car to ride home in.

1. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 2?

- A. Change getting to got
- B. <u>Change nobody to everybody</u>
- C. Change there to their
- D. Make no change

2. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 3?

- E. <u>Change sherman to Sherman</u>
- F. Change smallest to smaller
- G. Change into to onto
- H. Make no change

3. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 4?

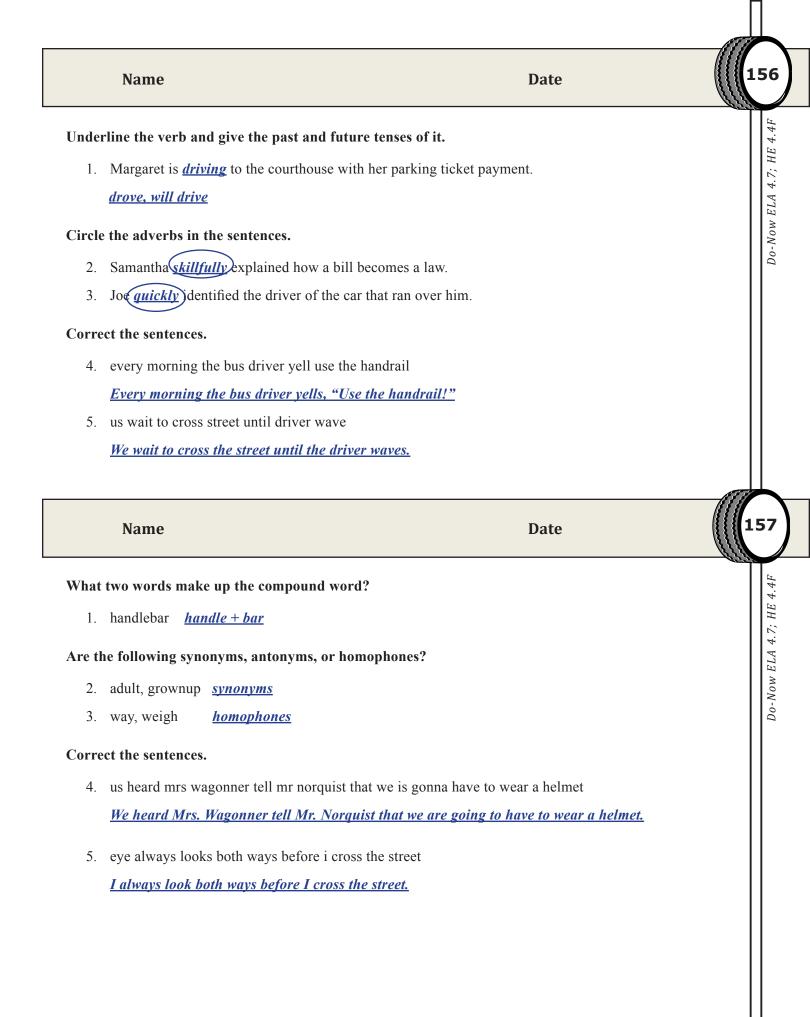
- I. Change agreed to agree
- J. Change knew to new
- K. Change the period to an exclamation mark
- L. Make no change

4. What is the **BEST** way to revise sentence 5?

- A. On the way there Sherman's body overheated. he felt short of breath. Another vehicle in an accident.
- B. <u>On the way there Sherman's body</u> overheated and he felt short of breath.
- C. On the way there Sherman's body overheated. And he felt short of breath.
- D. No revision is needed.

5. Which sentence could **BEST** be added after sentence 6?

- A. <u>Sherman always made sure there was</u> room for him inside the car after that night.
- B. There were all sorts of things in the trunk.
- C. It is a bad idea to ride in the back of a pickup truck.
- D. Claudia lived on Hillview Road.



Date

### What is the plural form of the noun?

- 1. county *counties*
- 2. state <u>states</u>

### Write another word that could belong in the group.

3. mayor governor *president* 

### Correct the sentences.

- i use my iis and ears win i cross the road
   *I use my eyes and ears when I cross the road.*
- 5. our state capitol is in austin texas

Our State Capitol is in Austin, Texas.

### Name

### Complete the analogies.

- 1. municipal : city federal : <u>country</u>
- 2. mayor : city *president* : country

### Are the following synonyms, antonyms, or homophones?

3. Otto, auto *homophones* 

### Correct the sentences.

- every year 3500 people killed in car crashes in texas
   *Every year 3,500 people are killed in car crashes in Texas.*
- i always help my younger brother sister off the bus
   *I always help my younger brother and sister off the bus.*

Do-Now ELA 4.7; HE 4.4F

159

## Do-Now ELA 4.7; HE 4.4F

(1) A few years ago on halloween the Dickinson sisters decided to steal a stop sign near their house. (2) The older sister, Eloise, hanged the stop sign up on her bedroom wall. (3) The colors of road signs mean all sorts of different things. (4) They thought it was all fun and games but the next day two cars had an extremely serious collision because one of them did not know to stop. (5) The sisters were charged with theft, may face additional charges, and have been taken to a juvenile detention center. (6) Eloise and her sister never thought that stealing a road sign could cause so much trouble.

1. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 1?

- A. <u>Change halloween to Halloween</u>
- B. Change sisters to sister's
- C. Change **steal** to **steel**
- D. Make no change

2. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 2?

- A. <u>Change hanged to hung</u>
- B. Change bedroom to bed room
- C. Change older to old
- D. Make no change

3. What is the **BEST** way to revise sentence 5?

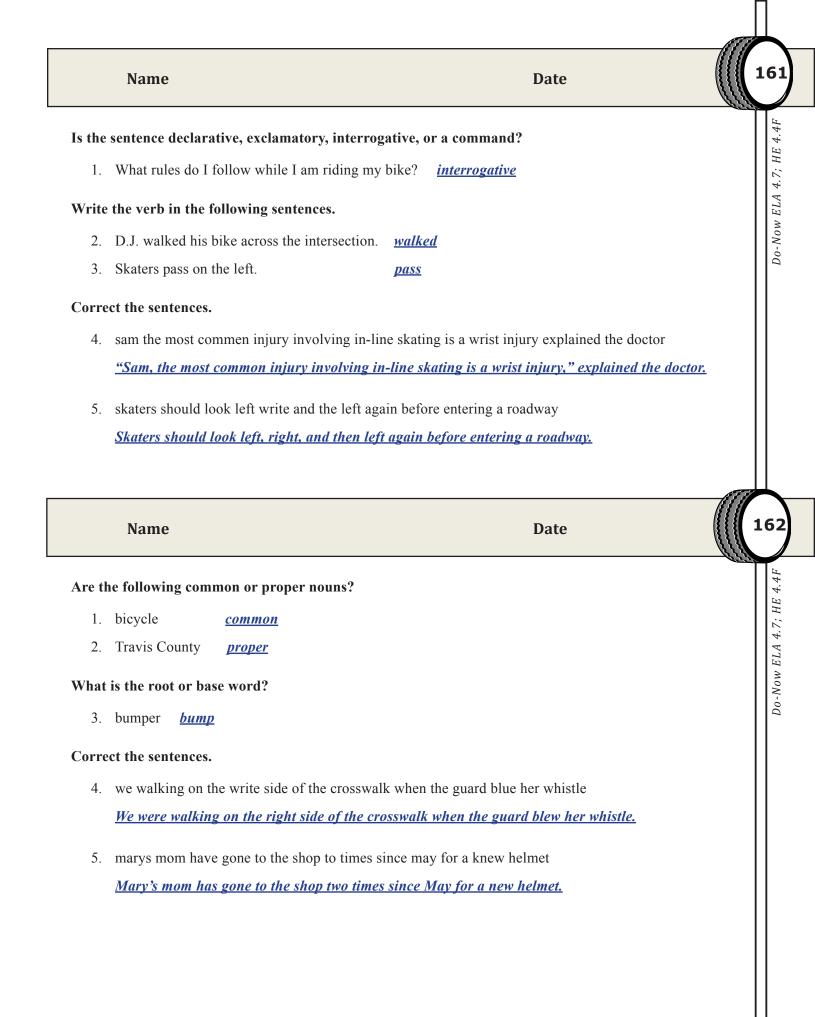
- A. The sisters were charged with theft may face additional charges and have been taken to a juvenile detention center.
- B. The sisters were charged with theft and may face additional charges and have been taken to a juvenile detention center.
- C. The sisters were charged with theft, may face additional charges, have been taken to a juvenile detention center.
- D. <u>No revision is needed.</u>

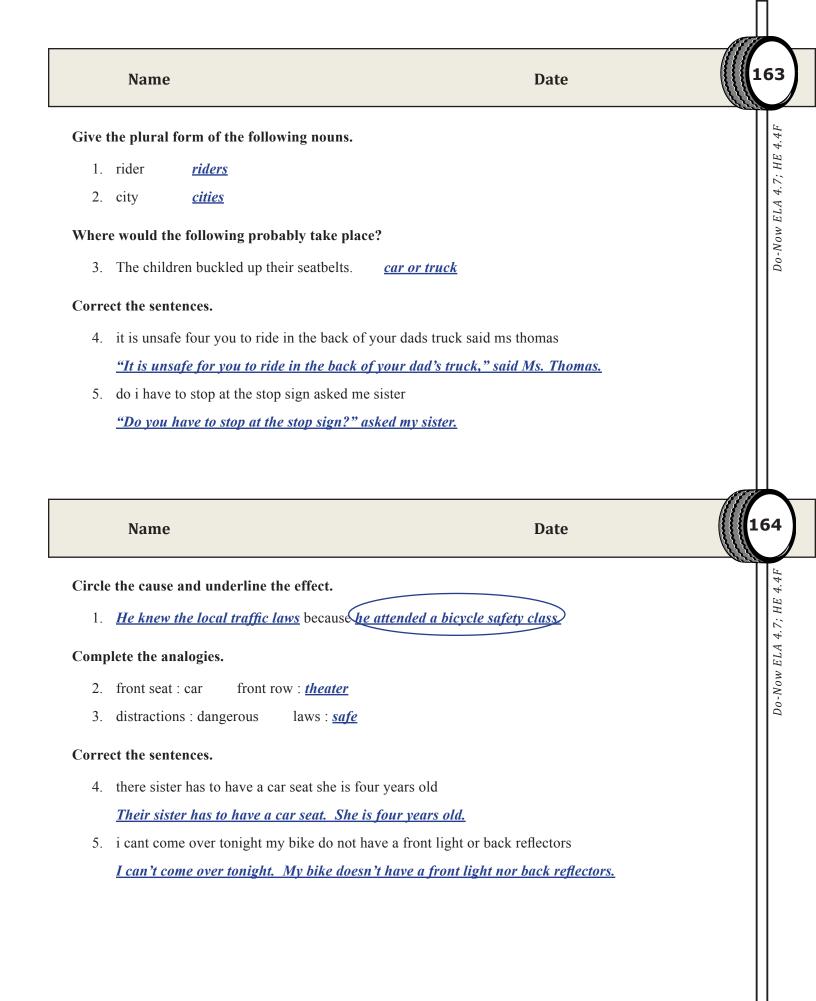
## 4. What sentence could **BEST** be added after sentence 6?

- A. Their mother had been out with their younger brother.
- B. Children were trick-or-treating on that night.
- C. The youngest brother was at home asleep.
- D. <u>Months later they spoke at their school</u> <u>about their mistake.</u>

5. What sentence does **NOT** belong in this passage?

- A. Sentence 2
- B. Sentence 3
- C. Sentence 5
- D. Sentence 6





(1) Little Jillian like to travel around town on her skateboard. (2) One day she was late too meet her friends at the arcade. (3) She was in a rush because she did not want to miss out on any games. (4) Jillian decided to grab the bumper of a car. (5) "Skitching" is very dangerous. (6) The driver did not know she was back there, the woman braked suddenly for a dog running across the road, Jillian fell and went beneath the car. (7) She was seriously injured.

1. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 1?

- A. Change add a comma after Jillian
- B. Change her to his
- C. Change like to like
- D. <u>Make no change</u>

2. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 2?

### A. <u>Change too to to</u>

- B. Change grab to grap
- C. Change the period to a question mark
- D. Make no change

3. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 4?

- A. Change **billboard** to **billbored**
- B. Change ran to run
- C. Change the question mark to a period
- D. Make no change

4. Which sentence could **BEST** be added after sentence 4?

- A. She had called her mom to tell her she didn't need a ride.
- B. She had been skateboarding for two years.
- C. *This is called "skitching."*
- D. Her favorite game is pinball.
- 5. What is the **BEST** way to revise sentence 6?
  - A. The driver did not know she was back there and when the woman braked suddenly for a dog running across the road so Jillian fell and went beneath the car.
  - B. <u>The driver did not know she was back</u> <u>there and the woman braked suddenly</u> <u>for a dog running across the road. Jillian fell and went beneath the car.</u>
  - C. The driver did not know she was back there and the woman braked suddenly and a dog running across the road and Jillian fell and went beneath the car.
  - D. No revision is needed.

166

Do-Now ELA 4.7; HE 4.4F

### Is the following a singular or plural noun?

1. cattle plural noun

### Are the following synonyms, antonyms, or homophones?

- 2. rescue, save <u>synonyms</u>
- 3. discuss, talk <u>synonyms</u>

### **Correct the sentences.**

- 4. i seat in the backseat until i am twelve and old enough for the front seat I will sit in the backseat until I am twelve years old and old enough for the front seat.
- 5. there a car by the playground but us dont play in it There is a car by the playground but we don't play in it.

Name	Date	67
Identify the two words that make up the	e compound word	4.4F
1. rearview <u>rear + view</u>		4. 7: HE
What would be the best resource to look phone book, thesaurus, dictionary, ency	k up the following information: Texas Drivers Handbook, tele- yclopedia, atlas, or almanac?	Vow ELA 4
2. Meaning of pedestrian	<u>dictionary</u>	Do-N

### Identify the two words that make up the compound word

- 2. Meaning of pedestrian *dictionary*
- 3. Information about who invented the bicycle encyclopedia

### Correct the sentences.

- 4. dont distract the bus driver by shouting arguing joking around or teasing Don't distract the bus driver by shouting, arguing, joking around, or teasing.
- 5. never leave your brother sister in car Never leave your brother or sister in the car.

	Name		Date	16
Are t	he following common or	proper nouns?		
1.	Judge Jefferson prope	<u>r</u>		Do Nou: EI A A 7. UE A AE
2.	courthouse <u>comm</u>	<u>on</u>		
What	is another word that wo	uld belong in the group?		
3.	street sign yield	sign one way sign	<u>stop sign</u>	
Corre	ect the sentences.			
4.	my mom do never drive	at night because she get sleep	ру	
	<u>My mom doesn't ever di</u>	rive at night because she get	ts sleepy.	
5.	kort wear helmet on mot	orcycle until twenty one alw	ays	
		met on his motorcycle until		
	Name		Date	16
phone	t would be the best resou e book, thesaurus, diction	nary, encyclopedia, atlas, or	g information: Texas Drivers Handbook, tel	P-
phone 1.	t would be the best resou e book, thesaurus, diction Map of Austin	nary, encyclopedia, atlas, or <u>atlas</u>	g information: Texas Drivers Handbook, tel	P-
<b>phone</b> 1. 2.	t would be the best resource e book, thesaurus, diction Map of Austin Antonyms of dangerous	nary, encyclopedia, atlas, or <u>atlas</u> <u>thesaurus</u>	g information: Texas Drivers Handbook, tel r almanac?	P-
phone 1.	t would be the best resource e book, thesaurus, diction Map of Austin Antonyms of dangerous	nary, encyclopedia, atlas, or <u>atlas</u>	g information: Texas Drivers Handbook, tel r almanac?	
phone 1. 2. 3.	t would be the best resource e book, thesaurus, diction Map of Austin Antonyms of dangerous	nary, encyclopedia, atlas, or <u>atlas</u> <u>thesaurus</u>	g information: Texas Drivers Handbook, tel r almanac?	P-
phone 1. 2. 3. Corre	t would be the best resource book, thesaurus, diction Map of Austin Antonyms of dangerous Traffic laws	nary, encyclopedia, atlas, or <u>atlas</u> <u>thesaurus</u>	g information: Texas Drivers Handbook, tel r almanac? <u>k</u>	P-
phone 1. 2. 3. Corre	t would be the best resource book, thesaurus, diction Map of Austin Antonyms of dangerous Traffic laws ect the sentences. itis illegal to talk on a ce	nary, encyclopedia, atlas, or <u>atlas</u> <u>thesaurus</u> <u>Texas Drivers Handbool</u>	g information: Texas Drivers Handbook, tel r almanac? <u>k</u> be driving	P-
phone 1. 2. 3. Corre 4.	t would be the best resource book, thesaurus, diction Map of Austin Antonyms of dangerous Traffic laws ect the sentences. itis illegal to talk on a ce <u>In some states, it is illeg</u>	nary, encyclopedia, atlas, or <u>atlas</u> <u>thesaurus</u> <u>Texas Drivers Handbool</u> ell fone in some states if you	g information: Texas Drivers Handbook, tel r almanac? <u>k</u> be driving <u>you are driving.</u>	P-
phone 1. 2. 3. Corre 4.	t would be the best resource book, thesaurus, diction Map of Austin Antonyms of dangerous Traffic laws ect the sentences. itis illegal to talk on a ce <u>In some states, it is illeg</u> i always put my cd in the	nary, encyclopedia, atlas, or <u>atlas</u> <u>thesaurus</u> <u>Texas Drivers Handbool</u> ell fone in some states if you <u>ral to talk on a cell phone if</u>	g information: Texas Drivers Handbook, tel r almanac? <u>k</u> be driving <u>you are driving.</u> said josh	P-
phone 1. 2. 3. Corre 4.	t would be the best resource book, thesaurus, diction Map of Austin Antonyms of dangerous Traffic laws ect the sentences. itis illegal to talk on a ce <u>In some states, it is illeg</u> i always put my cd in the	nary, encyclopedia, atlas, or <u>atlas</u> <u>thesaurus</u> <u>Texas Drivers Handbool</u> ell fone in some states if you <u>teal to talk on a cell phone if</u> e stereo befour i start to driv	g information: Texas Drivers Handbook, tel r almanac? <u>k</u> be driving <u>you are driving.</u> said josh	P-

(1) When he was seventeen years old, Nelsons parents gave him a cell phone and a car. (2) Nelson was concerned though that if he talked on his cell phone while driving his car he would become distracted and be an unsafe driver. (3) Nelson's girlfriend was named Hermione. (4) He asked his parents to buy him a hands free microphone kit so he could keep both hands on the wheel after six months of driving. (5) His parents were so impressed with his concern for safety that they bought hands free kits for everyone in the family so they to would be safe.

1. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 1?

- A. Change him to he
- B. <u>Change Nelsons to Nelson's</u>
- C. Change parents to parent's
- D. Make no change

2. What is the **BEST** way to revise sentence 2?

- A. <u>Nelson was concerned that if he talked</u> <u>on his cell phone while driving his car</u> <u>then he would become distracted and</u> <u>be an unsafe driver.</u>
- B. Nelson was concerned though that if he talked on his cell phone while driving his car. He would become distracted and be an unsafe driver.
- C. Nelson was concerned though that if he talked on his cell phone while driving his car, he would become distracted, being an unsafe driver.
- D. No revision is needed.

3. What sentence could **BEST** be added after sentence 2?

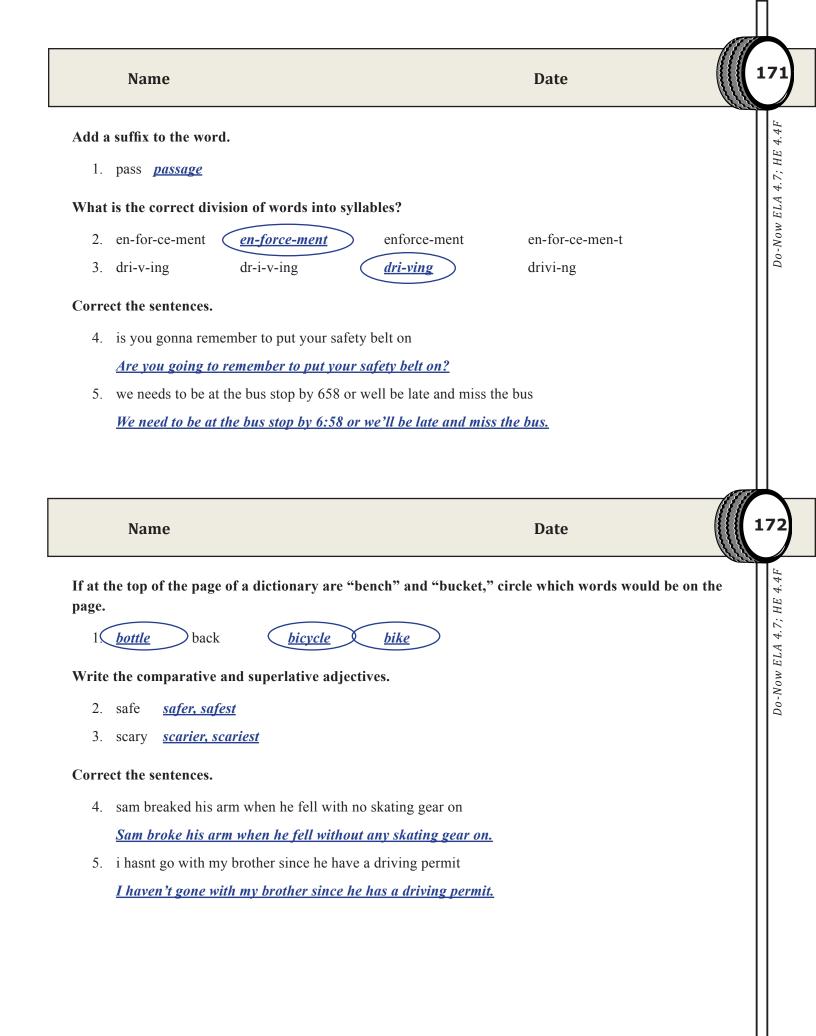
- A. <u>In Texas, drivers under 18 years of age</u> <u>are not be allowed to use cell phones</u> <u>for six months after receiving a driver</u> <u>license.</u>
- B. Nelson's new car was really small.
- C. Nelson had collected car magazines when he was younger.
- D. The family had a family cell phone plan with text messaging.

4. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 5?

- A. Change to to too
- B. Change **impressed** to **impressive**
- C. Change **concern** to **concentration**
- D. Make no change

5. What sentence does **NOT** belong in this passage?

- A. Sentence 2
- B. <u>Sentence 3</u>
- C. Sentence 4
- D. Sentence 5



### Complete the analogies.

- 1. helmet : head glove : *hand*
- 2. hospital : doctor school : *teacher*

### What two words make up the compound word?

3. sunlight  $\underline{sun} + \underline{light}$ 

### Correct the sentences.

- he is cleaning the front back side windows of the car to sea out
   He is cleaning the front and backside windows of the car to see out.
- 5. the firefighter told us it is a bad idea to play in the trunk

The firefighter told us it's a bad idea to play in the trunk.

### Name

Date

### Are the following synonyms, antonyms, or homophones?

- 1. ordinance, rule synonyms
- 2. obey, misbehave *antonyms*

### What is the root or base word?

3. motorize <u>motor</u>

### Correct the sentences.

- it dangerous to leave anyone in a car because it get hot
   <u>It's dangerous to leave anyone in a car because it gets hot.</u>
- always go in store with family or friends no stay in car
   <u>Always go in the store with family or friends</u>. Don't stay in the car.

Do-Now ELA 4.7; HE 4.4F

174

173

Do-Now ELA 4.7; HE 4.4F

(1) Cornelius and devon are both 15 years old. (2) One day the two were playing at Devon's house hey man my parents aren't home. (3) Let's take my dad's car out for a spin!" said Cornelius. (4) Devon knew they didn't have driver licenses and he refused to go along with Cornelius' suggestion. (5) Devon wents home but Cornelius did take the car out for a ride. (6) Cornelius got a ticket and he spent months earning money to pay the fines and court costs to get things back to normal. (7) Very bad idea.

1. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 1?

- A. Change are to is
- B. Change devon to Devon
- C. Delete both
- D. Make no change

### 2. What is the **BEST** way to rewrite sentence 2?

- A. <u>One day the two were playing at</u> <u>Devon's house. "Hey man, my parents</u> <u>aren't home.</u>
- B. One day while the two were playing at Devon's house Cornelius said Hey man my parents aren't home.
- C. One day while the two were playing at Devon's house Cornelius "said, hey man my parents aren't home.
- D. One day while the two were playing at Devon's house Cornelius said "hey man my parents aren't home.

3. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 4?

- A. Change **didn't** to **didnt**
- B. Change suggestion to sugestion
- C. Delete with
- D. Make no change

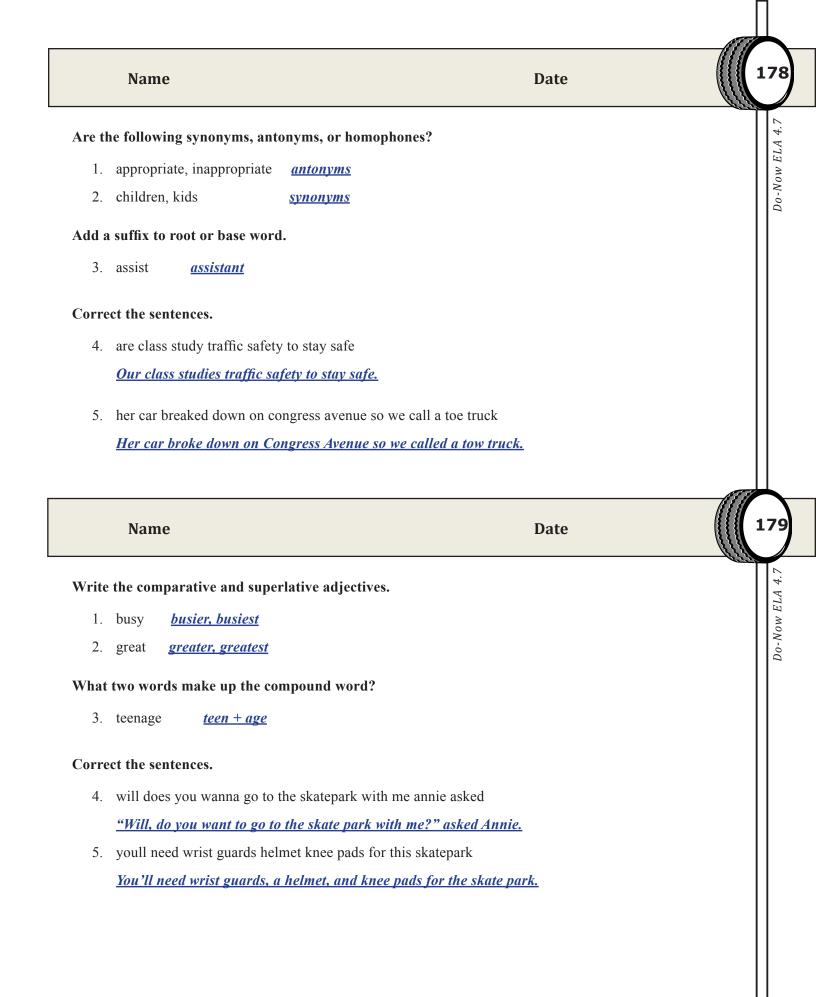
4. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 5?

- A. Change a to an
- B. Change take to took
- C. <u>Change wents to went</u>
- D. Make no change

5. Which of the following is **NOT** a complete sentence?

- A. Sentence 2
- B. Sentence 3
- C. Sentence 6
- D. <u>Sentence 7</u>

	Name	Date	176
If at t page.	the top of the page of a dictionary are "pedal" and "power," circle v	which words would be on the	Do-Now ELA 4.7: HE 4.4F
1.	passenger propel <u>pedestrian</u> <u>pocket</u>		A 47
Write	e two words that rhyme with the word.		Iow El
2.	light <u>night, tight</u>		
3.	save <u>cave, Dave</u>		
Corre	rect the sentences.		
4.	dont walk in the street on your way home use the sidewalk said the of	ficer	
	<u>"Don't walk in the street on your way home. Use the sidewalk!" ex</u>	claimed the officer.	
5.	blair do good on her traffic safety speech Friday		
	Blair did well on her traffic safety speech on Friday.		
		17	
	Name	Date	L <b>7</b> 7
Comp	Name plete the analogies.	Date	
Î		Date	L .
1.	plete the analogies.	Date	L .
1. 2.	plete the analogies. mayor : city hall judge : <u>courthouse</u>	Date	L .
1. 2. Is it a	<b>plete the analogies.</b> mayor : city hall judge : <u>courthouse</u> advantage : disadvantage obey : <u>disobey</u>	Date	L .
1. 2. <b>Is it a</b> 3.	<pre>plete the analogies. mayor : city hall judge : <u>courthouse</u> advantage : disadvantage obey : <u>disobey</u> a fact or opinion?</pre>	Date	
1. 2. Is it a 3. Corre	plete the analogies. mayor : city hall judge : <u>courthouse</u> advantage : disadvantage obey : <u>disobey</u> a fact or opinion? Casis Elementary School is the best school in Texas. <u>opinion</u>	Date	L .
1. 2. Is it a 3. Corre	plete the analogies.         mayor : city hall       judge : courthouse         advantage : disadvantage       obey : disobey         a fact or opinion?         Casis Elementary School is the best school in Texas.       opinion         rect the sentences.		L .
1. 2. Is it a 3. Corre 4.	plete the analogies.         mayor : city hall       judge : courthouse.         advantage : disadvantage       obey : disobey         a fact or opinion?         Casis Elementary School is the best school in Texas. opinion         rect the sentences.         i always telling my dad to put on his seatbelt when we gets in the car		L .



(1) Annabelle is an extreme responsible citizen. (2) One day as she was driving along the highway she noticed a red pickup truck driving 50 yards ahead of her very recklessly and putting other cars in danger. (3) While she was on the way to work. (4) Rather than just watch she called 9-1-1 and told them there was a dangerous driver on the road (5) When the police pulled the car over in response to Annabelles call, they discovered the driver was drunk and praised Annabelle for making the roads safer.

1. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 1?

- A. Change responsible to response
- B. Change is to are
- C. <u>Change extreme to extremely</u>
- D. Make no change

2. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 4?

- A. Change watch to watched
- B. Change was to is
- C. Insert a period after road
- D. Make no change

3. What change, if any, should be made in sentence 5?

- A. Change over to up
- B. Change making to maked
- C. Change Annabelles to Annabelle's
- D. Make no change

4. Which sentence could **BEST** be added after sentence 5?

- A. <u>This story is an excellent example of</u> <u>outstanding citizenship.</u>
- B. 9-1-1 operators pick up the telephone 24 hours a day.
- C. At first Annabelle did not know what to do.
- D. Annabelle was on her way to work.

5. Which of the following is **NOT** a complete sentence?

- A. Sentence 2
- B. <u>Sentence 3</u>
- C. Sentence 4
- D. Sentence 5